

COVANTA HOLDING CORP

Form DEF 14A

April 01, 2008

**Table of Contents**

**UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Washington, D.C. 20549**

**SCHEDULE 14A**

Proxy Statement Pursuant to Section 14(a) of the Securities  
Exchange Act of 1934 (Amendment No. )

Filed by the Registrant   
Filed by a Party other than the Registrant

Check the appropriate box:

- Preliminary Proxy Statement
- Confidential, for Use of the Commission Only (as permitted by Rule 14a-6(e)(2))**
- Definitive Proxy Statement
- Definitive Additional Materials
- Soliciting Material Pursuant to §240.14a-12

**COVANTA HOLDING CORPORATION**

---

(Name of Registrant as Specified In Its Charter)

---

(Name of Person(s) Filing Proxy Statement, if other than the Registrant)

Payment of Filing Fee (Check the appropriate box):

- No fee required.
- Fee computed on table below per Exchange Act Rules 14a-6(i)(1) and 0-11.

1) Title of each class of securities to which transaction applies:

---

2) Aggregate number of securities to which transaction applies:

---

3) Per unit price or other underlying value of transaction computed pursuant to Exchange Act Rule 0-11 (set forth the amount on which the filing fee is calculated and state how it was determined):

---

4) Proposed maximum aggregate value of transaction:

---

5) Total fee paid:

---

- Fee paid previously with preliminary materials.
-

Edgar Filing: COVANTA HOLDING CORP - Form DEF 14A

o Check box if any part of the fee is offset as provided by Exchange Act Rule 0-11(a)(2) and identify the filing for which the offsetting fee was paid previously. Identify the previous filing by registration statement number, or the Form or Schedule and the date of its filing.

1) Amount Previously Paid:

---

2) Form, Schedule or Registration Statement No.:

---

3) Filing Party:

---

4) Date Filed:

---

SEC 1913 (02-02) **Persons who are to respond to the collection of information contained in this form are not required to respond unless the form displays a currently valid OMB control number.**  
**COVANTA HOLDING CORPORATION**  
**40 Lane Road**  
**Fairfield, New Jersey 07004**  
**(973) 882-9000**

---

**Table of Contents**

**NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS**

**To Be Held On May 1, 2008**

To our Stockholders:

We are notifying you that our 2008 Annual Meeting of Stockholders will be held on May 1, 2008, at Covanta Holding Corporation, 40 Lane Road, Fairfield, NJ 07004, at 2:00 p.m. local time. At the meeting we will ask you to:

1. elect eleven directors to our Board of Directors, each for a term of one year;
2. approve an amendment to our Equity Award Plan for Employees and Officers to increase the number of shares of our common stock authorized for issuance thereunder by an additional 6,000,000 shares from 6,000,000 to 12,000,000 shares of common stock;
3. approve an amendment to our Equity Award Plan for Employees and Officers to increase the maximum award that a participant may receive in any calendar year from 300,000 shares of common stock to 250,000 shares of restricted stock and options to purchase 650,000 shares of common stock;
4. approve an amendment to our Equity Award Plan for Directors to increase the number of shares of our common stock authorized for issuance thereunder by an additional 300,000 shares from 400,000 to 700,000 shares of common stock;
5. ratify the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP, the independent registered public accountants, as our independent auditors for the 2008 fiscal year; and
6. consider such other business as may properly come before the Annual Meeting or any adjournment or postponement of the Annual Meeting.

Our Board of Directors has fixed the close of business on March 19, 2008 as the record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to notice of and to vote at the Annual Meeting and at any adjournment or postponement of the Annual Meeting. A complete list of these stockholders will be available at our principal executive offices prior to the Annual Meeting.

All stockholders are cordially invited to attend the Annual Meeting in person. Whether or not you expect to attend the meeting, please follow the instructions on the proxy card for voting by telephone or over the Internet or complete, date, sign and return the enclosed proxy card as promptly as possible in order to ensure your representation at the Annual Meeting. A return envelope (which is postage pre-paid if mailed in the United States) is enclosed for that purpose. Even if you have given your proxy, you may still vote in person if you attend the Annual Meeting. Please note, however, that if your shares are held of record by a broker, bank or other nominee and you wish to vote at the Annual Meeting, you must obtain from that institution that is the record holder a proxy issued in your name and bring to the Annual Meeting.

By Order of the Board of Directors

Covanta Holding Corporation

Timothy J. Simpson  
*Secretary*

Fairfield, New Jersey  
April 1, 2008

---

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

PROXY STATEMENT

BOARD STRUCTURE AND COMPOSITION

PROPOSAL NO. 1

PROPOSAL NO. 2

EQUITY AWARD PLAN PRINCIPAL FEATURES

EQUITY AWARD PLAN PRINCIPAL FEATURES

PROPOSAL NO. 4

DIRECTORS PLAN PRINCIPAL FEATURES

PROPOSAL NO. 5

SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

COMPENSATION COMMITTEE REPORT

CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS

REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR FEES

PROPOSALS BY STOCKHOLDERS

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

ANNUAL REPORT

---

**Table of Contents**

**COVANTA HOLDING CORPORATION**

**40 Lane Road**

**Fairfield, New Jersey 07004**

**PROXY STATEMENT**

The enclosed proxy is solicited by the Board of Directors of Covanta Holding Corporation for use at the Covanta Holding Corporation 2008 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held on May 1, 2008, at 2 p.m. local time, or any adjournment or postponement of the Annual Meeting, for the purposes described in this proxy statement and in the accompanying Notice of Annual Meeting of Stockholders. The Annual Meeting will be held at Covanta Holding Corporation, 40 Lane Road, Fairfield, New Jersey 07004. This proxy statement and accompanying proxy card were mailed on or about April 1, 2008 to all stockholders entitled to vote at the Annual Meeting. Throughout this proxy statement when the terms Covanta, the Company, we, our, ours or us are used, they refer to Covanta Holding Corporation and we sometimes refer to our Board of Directors as the Board. Our subsidiary Covanta Energy Corporation is often referred to in this proxy statement as Covanta Energy.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING THE AVAILABILITY OF PROXY MATERIALS FOR THE STOCKHOLDER MEETING TO BE HELD ON MAY 1, 2008**

**The Covanta Holding Corporation Proxy Statement and Annual Report to Stockholders for the year ended December 31, 2007 are available at [www.covantaholding.com](http://www.covantaholding.com)**

**What is the purpose of the Annual Meeting?**

At the Annual Meeting, you will be asked to act upon the matters outlined in the accompanying Notice of Annual Meeting of Stockholders, including:

the election of eleven directors to our Board of Directors, each for a term of one year (see page 11);

the approval of an amendment to the our Equity Award Plan for Employees and Officers to increase the number of shares of our common stock authorized for issuance thereunder by an additional 6,000,000 shares from 6,000,000 to 12,000,000 shares of common stock (see page 14);

the approval of an amendment to our Equity Award Plan for Employees and Officers to increase the maximum award that a participant may receive in any calendar year from 300,000 shares of common stock to 250,000 shares of restricted stock and options to purchase 650,000 shares of common stock (see page 20);

the approval of an amendment to the our Equity Award Plan for Directors to increase the number of shares of our common stock authorized for issuance thereunder by an additional 300,000 shares from 400,000 to 700,000 shares of common stock (see page 21); and

ratification of the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as our independent auditors for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2008 (see page 26).

In addition, management will report on our performance and respond to questions from stockholders.

**Who is entitled to vote at the Annual Meeting?**

Holders of our common stock at the close of business on the record date, March 19, 2008, are entitled to vote their shares at the Annual Meeting. On that date there were 154,724,901 shares of our common stock outstanding and entitled to vote.

**How many votes do I have?**

You will have one vote for each outstanding share of our common stock that you owned on March 19, 2008 (the record date), as each outstanding share of common stock is entitled to one vote on each matter properly brought before the Annual Meeting.

---



## **Table of Contents**

### **How many votes must be present to hold the Annual Meeting?**

The presence in person or by proxy of stockholders entitled to cast a majority of all of the votes entitled to be cast at the Annual Meeting, including shares represented by proxies that reflect abstentions, constitutes a quorum. Abstentions and broker non-votes are counted as present and entitled to vote for the purposes of determining a quorum. A broker non-vote occurs when a broker, bank or other holder of record holding shares for a beneficial owner does not vote on a particular proposal because that record holder does not have discretionary voting power for that particular proposal and has not received voting instructions from the beneficial owner. If there is not a quorum at the Annual Meeting, the stockholders entitled to vote at the Annual Meeting, whether present in person or represented by proxy, will only have the power to adjourn the Annual Meeting until there is a quorum. The Annual Meeting may be reconvened without additional notice to the stockholders, other than an announcement at the prior adjournment of the Annual Meeting, within 30 days after the record date, and a quorum must be present at such reconvened meeting.

### **What is the difference between holding shares as a stockholder of record and as a beneficial owner?**

If your shares are registered directly in your name with our transfer agent, American Stock Transfer & Trust Co., you are considered, with respect to those shares, the stockholder of record or record owner. As a record owner, the Notice of Annual Meeting, Proxy Statement and 2007 Annual Report including our 2007 Annual Report on Form 10-K and proxy card, have been sent directly to you.

If your shares are held in a stock brokerage account or by a bank or other holder of record, you are considered the beneficial owner of shares held in street name. As a beneficial owner the Notice of Annual Meeting, Proxy Statement and 2007 Annual Report including our 2007 Annual Report on Form 10-K and proxy card have been sent to the holder of record of your shares. If you wish to attend the Annual Meeting and vote shares of our common stock held through a broker, bank or other nominee, you will need to obtain a proxy form from the institution that holds your shares and follow the voting instructions on that form.

### **How do I vote my shares at the Annual Meeting?**

You may vote either in person at the Annual Meeting or by proxy. If you vote by proxy, you may still attend the Annual Meeting in person.

If you wish to vote in person at the Annual Meeting, please attend the meeting and you will be instructed there as to the balloting procedures. Please bring personal photo identification with you to the meeting. If you are a beneficial owner of shares, you must obtain a legal proxy from your broker, bank or other holder of record and present it to the inspectors of election with your ballot to be able to vote at the Annual Meeting in person.

If you wish to vote by proxy, you may vote by telephone or over the Internet by following the instructions included on your proxy card. Alternatively, you may properly execute, date and return the enclosed proxy to us by mail in the enclosed return envelope (which is postage pre-paid if mailed in the United States). The Internet and telephone voting facilities will close at 11:59 p.m. Eastern time on April 30, 2008. If you do this, your shares of common stock represented by the proxy will be voted by the proxy holders in accordance with your instructions. Anthony J. Orlando and Timothy J. Simpson are the proxy holders. If you are a beneficial owner of shares, you will need to obtain a proxy from the institution that holds your shares and follow the voting instructions on that form.

If you do not intend to vote in person at the Annual Meeting, please remember to submit your proxy to us prior to the Annual Meeting to ensure that your vote is counted.

### **Can I revoke my proxy or change my vote after I have voted?**

Even after you have submitted your proxy, you may revoke your proxy or change your vote by doing one of the following before your proxy is exercised at the Annual Meeting:

If you are the record owner of shares and:

(1) deliver a written notice of revocation to our Secretary at Covanta Holding Corporation, 40 Lane Road, Fairfield, New Jersey 07004;

## **Table of Contents**

- (2) submit a properly executed proxy bearing a later date; or
- (3) attend the Annual Meeting and cast your vote in person.

To revoke a proxy previously submitted by telephone or over the Internet, you may simply vote again at a later date, using the same procedures, in which case the later submitted vote will be recorded and the earlier vote revoked. If you are the beneficial owner of shares and have submitted to the institution that holds your shares your proxy, you will need to contact that institution and follow its instructions for revoking a proxy.

Attendance at the Annual Meeting will not cause your previously submitted proxy to be revoked unless you cast a vote at the Annual Meeting.

### **What if I do not vote for some of the matters listed on the proxy?**

If you properly execute, date and return a proxy to us without indicating your vote, in accordance with the Board's recommendation, your shares will be voted by the proxy holders as follows:

FOR election of the eleven nominees for director;

FOR approval of an amendment to our Equity Award Plan for Employees and Officers to increase the number of shares of our common stock authorized for issuance thereunder by an additional 6,000,000 shares from 6,000,000 to 12,000,000 shares of common stock;

FOR approval of an amendment to our Equity Award Plan for Employees and Officers to increase the maximum award that a participant may receive in any calendar year from 300,000 shares of common stock to 250,000 shares of restricted stock and options to purchase 650,000 shares of common stock;

FOR approval of an amendment to our Equity Award Plan for Directors to increase the number of shares of our common stock authorized for issuance thereunder by an additional 300,000 shares from 400,000 to 700,000 shares of our common stock; and

FOR ratification of the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as our independent auditors for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2008.

In addition, if other matters are properly presented for voting at the Annual Meeting, or at any adjournment or postponement thereof, your proxy grants Messrs. Orlando and Simpson the discretion to vote your shares on such matters. The Board does not expect any additional matters to be presented for a vote at the Annual Meeting. If, for any unforeseen reason, any of the director nominees described in this proxy statement are not available as a candidate for director, then Messrs. Orlando and Simpson will vote the stockholder proxies for such other candidate or candidates as the Board may nominate.

### **How many votes are required to elect directors and to adopt the other proposals?**

In the election for directors, the eleven nominees receiving the highest number of FOR votes cast in person or by proxy will be elected. A WITHHOLD vote for a nominee is the equivalent of abstaining. Abstentions and broker non-votes are not counted as votes cast for the purposes of, and therefore will have no impact as to, the election of directors. Although the director nominees with the highest number of FOR votes cast will be elected at the Annual Meeting, our Corporate Governance Guidelines contain a majority voting policy which requires any nominee for director in an uncontested election to tender his or her resignation to the Board if that nominee receives a greater

number of WITHHOLD votes than FOR votes in any election. The Board's Nominating and Governance Committee will consider the resignation offer and recommend to the Board the action to be taken with respect to the tendered resignation. The Board will act upon the Nominating and Governance Committee's recommendation no later than 90 days following certification of the stockholder vote. A complete copy of our Corporate Governance Guidelines is posted on our website at [www.covantaholding.com](http://www.covantaholding.com).

All proposals, other than the election of directors, require the affirmative FOR vote of a majority of those shares present and entitled to vote. An abstention as to any matter, when passage requires the vote of a majority of the votes entitled to be cast at the Annual Meeting, will have the effect of a vote AGAINST. Broker non-votes will not be considered, and will not be counted for any purpose in determining whether a matter has been approved.

## **Table of Contents**

Brokers, banks or other nominees have discretionary authority to vote shares without instructions from beneficial owners only on matters considered routine by the New York Stock Exchange, such as the election of directors and the ratification of the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as our independent auditors addressed by proposals 1 and 5 in this proxy statement; therefore, your shares may be voted on proposals 1 and 5 if they are held in the name of a brokerage firm, even if you do not provide the brokerage firm with voting instructions. On non-routine matters, nominees do not have discretion to vote shares without instructions from beneficial owners and thus are not entitled to vote on such proposals in the absence of such specific instructions, resulting in a broker non-vote for those shares.

Representatives of American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, our transfer agent, will tabulate the votes and act as the inspector of the election at the Annual Meeting.

### **Can my shares be voted if I do not return my proxy and do not attend the Annual Meeting?**

If you do not vote your shares and you are the beneficial owner of the shares, your broker can vote your shares on matters that the New York Stock Exchange has ruled are routine.

If you do not vote your shares and you are the record owner of the shares, your shares will not be voted.

### **Who pays the cost of solicitation of proxies for the Annual Meeting?**

We will pay the cost of solicitation of proxies. In addition to the solicitation of proxies by mail, our directors, officers and employees may also solicit proxies personally, electronically or by telephone without additional compensation for such proxy solicitation activity. Brokers and other nominees who held our common stock on the record date will be asked to contact the beneficial owners of the shares that they hold to send proxy materials to and obtain proxies from such beneficial owners.

Although there is no formal agreement to do so, we may reimburse banks, brokerage houses and other custodians, nominees and fiduciaries for their reasonable expenses in forwarding this proxy statement to our stockholders.

## **BOARD STRUCTURE AND COMPOSITION**

The Board is currently comprised of eleven directors. During 2007, the Board held six meetings and took action by unanimous written consent two times. Each director attended at least 75% of all meetings of the Board and those Board committees on which he or she served during 2007. We expect our Board members to attend the annual meetings of our stockholders. In May 2007, all of the then current directors attended our Annual Meeting of Stockholders other than Samuel Zell. The Board has adopted Corporate Governance Guidelines which, among other matters, describe the responsibilities and certain qualifications of our directors. Our Corporate Governance Guidelines are posted on our website at [www.covantaholding.com](http://www.covantaholding.com). A copy also may be obtained by writing to our Vice President of Investor Relations at our principal executive offices.

Our Corporate Governance Guidelines include a Majority Voting Policy, which was adopted by the Board in February, 2007 and provides that in an uncontested election (*i.e.*, an election where the only nominees are those recommended by the Board), any nominee for director who receives a greater number of votes withheld from his or her election than votes for such election shall promptly tender his or her resignation to the Board for consideration in accordance with the procedures described in the Majority Voting Policy attached to our Corporate Governance Guidelines.

The Corporate Governance Guidelines also require that a majority of the Board qualify as independent within the meaning of the independence standards of the New York Stock Exchange. The applicable standards for independence

to the Board are attached to our Corporate Governance Guidelines, referred to as the Independence Standards. These Independence Standards contain categorical standards that we have adopted to assist in making determinations of director independence required by New York Stock Exchange rules. These Independence Standards also describe certain relationships between directors and us that the Board has determined to be categorically immaterial.

**Table of Contents**

In accordance with the Independence Standards, the Board undertook its annual review of director independence. During this review, the Board considered transactions and relationships between each director or any member of his or her immediate family and us and our subsidiaries and affiliates. The Board also considered whether there were any transactions or relationships between directors, their organizational affiliations or any member of their immediate family, on the one hand, and us and our executive management, on the other hand. As provided in the Independence Standards, the purpose of this review was to determine whether any such relationships or transactions existed that were inconsistent with a determination that the director is independent.

As a result of this review, the Board affirmatively determined that the following directors are independent of us and our management under the standards set forth in the Independence Standards: David M. Barse, Ronald J. Broglio, Peter C.B. Bynoe, Linda J. Fisher, Richard L. Huber, William C. Pate, Robert S. Silberman, Jean Smith and Clayton Yeutter, and that none of these directors had relationships with us except those that the Board has determined to be categorically immaterial as set forth in the Independence Standards. In making these determinations, the Board considered that in the ordinary course of business, transactions may occur between us and our subsidiaries and companies at which one or more of our directors are or have been officers. In each case, the amounts paid to these other companies in each of the last three years did not exceed the applicable thresholds set forth in the Independence Standards or the nature of the relationships with these other companies did not otherwise affect the independent judgment of any of such directors. The Board also considered charitable contributions to not-for-profit organizations of which directors or their immediate family members are affiliated, none of which exceeded the applicable thresholds set forth in the Independence Standards.

In connection with this review, the Board noted that Mr. Yeutter is senior advisor to the law firm of Hogan & Hartson LLP. Hogan & Hartson LLP has provided Covanta Energy with certain legal services for many years, including 2007. This relationship preceded our acquisition of Covanta Energy and Mr. Yeutter did not direct or have any direct or indirect involvement in the procurement, provision, oversight or billing of such legal services and does not directly or indirectly benefit from those fees. The Board has concluded that this relationship does not interfere with Mr. Yeutter's exercise of independent judgment as a director or otherwise prevent him from meeting any of the Independence Standards as it does not constitute a material relationship to Mr. Yeutter, Hogan & Hartson, us or Covanta Energy and Mr. Yeutter qualifies as an independent director under applicable Securities and Exchange Commission, referred to as the SEC, rules and regulations and New York Stock Exchange listing standards.

Mr. Zell and Mr. Pate are executive officers of Equity Group Investments, L.L.C., referred to as EGI. EGI is affiliated with SZ Investments LLC, referred to as SZ Investments, a holder of approximately 15.0% of our common stock as of March 19, 2008, as described under *Equity Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners*. The Board reviewed the independence of Mr. Pate. In particular, the Board examined not only the amounts paid to EGI and SZ Investments in connection with the financings and other relationships within the past three years, but also the subjective nature of Mr. Pate's relationship with us, as our former non-executive Chairman of the Board. The Board determined that the amounts paid to EGI and SZ Investments did not exceed the applicable thresholds under New York Stock Exchange listing standards and under our Independence Standards and that these relationships do not interfere with Mr. Pate's exercise of independent judgment as a director. Therefore, the Board concluded that Mr. Pate qualifies as an independent director under applicable SEC rules and regulations and New York Stock Exchange listing standards.

Mr. Barse is the President and Chief Executive Officer of Third Avenue Management LLC, referred to as Third Avenue, a holder of approximately 5.7% of our common stock as of March 19, 2008, as described under *Equity Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners*. The Board noted that although Mr. Barse was our President and Chief Operating Officer from July 1996 until July 2002, such prior service as our executive officer occurred more than three years ago and does not interfere with his exercise of independent judgment as a director. Further, the Board examined the amounts paid to Third Avenue and its affiliates in connection with the financings and other transactions within the past three years, and concluded that these transactions did not exceed the applicable thresholds under New York Stock

Exchange rules and under our Independence Standards and that these relationships do not interfere with Mr. Barse's exercise of independent judgment as a director. Therefore, the Board concluded that Mr. Barse qualifies as an independent director under applicable SEC rules and regulations and New York Stock Exchange listing standards.



## **Table of Contents**

### **Committees of the Board**

*Audit Committee.* The current members of the Audit Committee are Ms. Smith (Chair), Mr. Huber and Mr. Pate. Each of the members of the Audit Committee is an independent director under applicable New York Stock Exchange listing standards and applicable SEC rules and regulations. The Board has determined that each of the members of the Audit Committee qualifies as an audit committee financial expert under applicable SEC rules. Our Board has determined that Mr. Pate is a financial expert in part due to his other relevant experience, which experience includes Mr. Pate's extensive investment banking experience involving the critical evaluation of financial statements as (a) a director of several public companies, (b) our former Chairman of the Board and (c) the investment manager of private capital. In this latter role, our Board has determined that he had oversight of the preparation, auditing or evaluation of financial statements in conjunction with numerous acquisitions in a variety of industries and in conjunction with raising of public fixed income and equity capital for associated corporations.

The Audit Committee operates under a written charter that was amended and restated by the Board as of December 2006, a copy of which is available on our website at [www.covantaholding.com](http://www.covantaholding.com) or may be obtained by writing to our Vice President of Investor Relations at our principal executive offices. Under its charter, the functions of the Audit Committee include assisting the Board in its oversight of the quality and integrity of our financial statements and accounting processes, compliance with legal and regulatory requirements, assessing and reviewing the qualifications and independence of our independent auditors and the performance of the independent auditors and overseeing our internal audit function. The Audit Committee has the sole authority to select, evaluate, appoint or replace our independent auditors and has the sole authority to approve all audit engagement fees and terms. The Audit Committee must pre-approve all permitted non-auditing services to be provided by the independent auditors, discuss with management and the independent auditors our financial statements and any disclosures and SEC filings relating thereto, recommend for stockholder approval the ratification of the independent auditors for us, review the integrity of our financial reporting process, establish policies for hiring of employees or former employees of the auditors and investigate any matters pertaining to the integrity of management.

The Audit Committee held five meetings during 2007.

*Compensation Committee.* The current members of the Compensation Committee are Messrs. Barse (Chair), Silberman and Bynoe. Each of the members of the Compensation Committee qualifies as an independent director under applicable New York Stock Exchange listing standards and is considered to be a non-employee director under Rule 16b-3 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, which we refer to as the Exchange Act in this proxy statement. Messrs. Silberman and Bynoe are outside directors under Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, which we refer to as the Tax Code in this proxy statement. Because Mr. Barse was previously an executive officer of ours, he does not qualify as an outside director solely for purposes of Section 162(m) of the Tax Code. Consequently, Mr. Barse recuses himself from voting in connection with any compensation matters in which Section 162(m) issues may arise, whether made by the Compensation Committee or the full Board. However, our Board has determined that Mr. Barse's prior relationship does not interfere with his exercise of independent judgment as a director and noted that he qualifies as an independent director under applicable New York Stock Exchange listing standards.

The Compensation Committee operates under a written charter that was amended and restated by our Board as of December 2006, a copy of which is available on our website at [www.covantaholding.com](http://www.covantaholding.com) or may be obtained by writing to our Vice President of Investor Relations at our principal executive offices. Under its charter, the Compensation Committee among other things, has the following authority:

(1) to review and approve the Company's goals relating to the chief executive officer's compensation, evaluate the chief executive officer's performance under those goals and set the chief executive officer's compensation;

(2) to evaluate, review and approve the compensation structure and process for our other officers and the officers of our subsidiaries;

(3) to evaluate, review and recommend to our board of directors any changes to, or additional stock-based and other incentive compensation plans;

**Table of Contents**

(4) to engage independent advisors to assist the members of the Compensation Committee in carrying out their duties; and

(5) to recommend inclusion of the Compensation Discussion and Analysis in this proxy statement and our Annual Report on Form 10-K.

The Compensation Committee held five meetings during 2007 and took one action by unanimous written consent.

*Nominating and Governance Committee.* The current members of the Nominating and Governance Committee are Mr. Yeutter (Chair), Ms. Smith and Mr. Broglio. Each of the members of the Nominating and Governance Committee qualifies as an independent director under applicable New York Stock Exchange listing standards.

The Nominating and Governance Committee operates under a written charter that was amended and restated by the Board as of December 2006, a copy of which is available on our website at [www.covantaholding.com](http://www.covantaholding.com) or may be obtained by writing to our Vice President of Investor Relations at our principal executive offices. Under its charter, the Nominating and Governance Committee is responsible for assisting the Board in identifying qualified candidates to serve on the Board, recommending director nominees for the annual meeting of stockholders, identifying individuals to fill vacancies on the Board, recommending corporate governance guidelines to the Board, leading the Board in its annual self evaluations and recommending nominees to serve on each committee of the Board. The Nominating and Governance Committee, among other things, has the authority to evaluate candidates for the position of director, retain and terminate any search firm used to identify director candidates and review and reassess the adequacy of our corporate governance procedures.

The Nominating and Governance Committee held five meetings during 2007.

In identifying candidates for positions on the Board, the Nominating and Governance Committee generally relies on suggestions and recommendations from members of the Board, management and stockholders. In 2007, we did not use any search firm or pay fees to other third parties in connection with seeking or evaluating Board nominee candidates.

The Nominating and Governance Committee does not set specific minimum qualifications for director positions. Instead, the committee believes that nominations should be based on a particular candidate's merits and our needs after taking into account the current composition of the Board. When evaluating candidates for the position of director, the Nominating and Governance Committee considers an individual's skills, age, diversity, independence from us, experience in areas that address the needs of the Board and ability to devote adequate time to Board duties. Candidates that appear to best fit the needs of the Board and us are identified and unless such individuals are well known to the Board, they are interviewed and further evaluated by the Nominating and Governance Committee. Candidates selected by the Nominating and Governance Committee are then recommended to the full Board. After the Board approves a candidate, the Chair of the Nominating and Governance Committee extends an invitation to the candidate to join the Board.

The Nominating and Governance Committee will consider candidates recommended by stockholders if such recommendations are accompanied by relevant biographical information and are submitted in accordance with our organizational documents, New York Stock Exchange requirements and SEC rules and regulations, each as in effect from time to time. Candidates recommended by stockholders will be evaluated in the same manner as other candidates. Under our Amended and Restated By-Laws, any holder of 20% or more of our outstanding voting securities has the right, but not the obligation, to nominate one qualified candidate for election as a director. Provided that such stockholder adequately notifies us of a nominee within the time periods set forth in our applicable proxy statement, that individual will be included in our proxy statement as a nominee.

*Finance Committee.* The current members of the Finance Committee are Mr. Silberman (Chair) and Messrs. Barse, Orlando and Pate.

The Finance Committee operates under a written charter that was amended and restated by the Board as of September 2007, a copy of which is available on our website at [www.covantaholding.com](http://www.covantaholding.com), or may be obtained by writing to our Vice President of Investor Relations at our principal executive offices. Under its charter, the Finance Committee is responsible for assisting the Board in its oversight of our consideration of new financial commitments,

## **Table of Contents**

acquisitions, investment, and other transactions that are either material to our financial condition or prospects, or are otherwise not contemplated by our annual budget or business/financial plan. The Finance Committee is also responsible for establishing policies with respect to the issuance of dividends on our common stock, establishing guidelines for approvals for proposed transactions and spending authorization by our senior executives.

The Finance Committee held twelve meetings during 2007 and took one action by unanimous written consent.

*Public Policy Committee.* The current members of the Public Policy Committee are Mr. Bynoe (Chair), Mr. Huber, Mr. Broglio, Ms. Fisher and Mr. Orlando.

The Public Policy Committee operates under a written charter, a copy of which is available on our website at [www.covantaholding.com](http://www.covantaholding.com), or may be obtained by writing to our Vice President of Investor Relations at our principal executive offices. Under its charter, the Public Policy Committee is responsible for assisting the Board in its oversight responsibilities for matters relating to public policy. The Public Policy Committee's responsibilities include oversight of legislative and regulatory developments affecting our business, employee safety programs and procedures, community relations programs, political and charitable contributions by us, and other matters of public policy affecting our domestic and international business.

The Public Policy Committee held five meetings during 2007.

## **Executive Sessions of Non-Management Directors and Independent Directors**

The non-management directors of the Board meet regularly in executive sessions without our management present. The independent directors also meet on occasion or as necessary in executive session. The Chairs of each of the committees together select a director to serve as the Chair of each executive session of independent directors. Stockholders wishing to communicate with the independent directors may contact them by writing to: Independent Directors, c/o Corporate Secretary, Covanta Holding Corporation, 40 Lane Road, Fairfield, New Jersey 07004. Any such communication will be promptly distributed to the directors named in the communication in the same manner as described below in *Stockholder Communications with the Board*.

## **Communications with the Board**

Stockholders and other interested parties can send communications to one or more members of the Board by writing to the Board or to specific directors or group of directors at the following address: Covanta Holding Corporation Board of Directors, c/o Corporate Secretary, Covanta Holding Corporation, 40 Lane Road, Fairfield, New Jersey 07004. Any such communication will be promptly distributed by the Corporate Secretary to the individual director or directors named in the communication or to all directors if the communication is addressed to the entire Board.

## **Compensation of the Board**

On an annual basis, at the Annual Meeting of Stockholders at which directors are elected, each non-employee director will be awarded 4,500 shares of restricted stock, which vest as follows: one-third vest upon the grant of the award, one-third will vest one year after the date of grant and the final one-third of the restricted shares will vest two years after the date of grant. Mr. Barse waived his right to receive equity awards for 2007 and has indicated his intention to waive his right to receive equity compensation in 2008. Non-employee directors also will receive an annual fee of \$30,000. The Chairman of the Board will receive an additional annual fee of \$15,000. In addition, the chairs of the Audit Committee and Compensation Committee will each receive an additional annual fee of \$10,000 for such service and the chair of each of the other committees of the Board, including without limitation, the Nominating and Governance Committee, the Public Policy Committee and the Finance Committee will be entitled to receive an

additional annual fee of \$5,000 for such service. Non-employee directors will be entitled to receive a meeting fee of \$2,000 for each Audit Committee meeting and \$1,500 for each other committee meeting they attend. Directors who are appointed at a date other than the annual meeting of stockholders, will be entitled to receive a pro rata portion of the annual director compensation.

**Table of Contents**

The following table sets forth the compensation paid to each of our non-employee directors for the year ended December 31, 2007.

**Director Compensation for 2007**

<b>Name<sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>Fees Earned or Paid in Cash (\$)</b>	<b>Stock Awards<sup>(2)</sup> (\$)</b>	<b>Option Awards<sup>(3)</sup> (\$)</b>	<b>Total (\$)</b>
David M. Barse <sup>(4)</sup>	\$ 64,000			\$ 64,000
Ronald J. Broglio	\$ 43,500	\$ 116,591		\$ 160,091
Peter C.B. Bynoe <sup>(5)</sup>	\$ 50,000	\$ 116,591		\$ 166,591
Linda J. Fisher <sup>(6)</sup>	\$ 2,500	\$ 102,868		\$ 105,368
Richard L. Huber	\$ 46,500	\$ 116,591		\$ 163,091
William C. Pate	\$ 58,500	\$ 116,591		\$ 175,091
Robert S. Silberman <sup>(7)</sup>	\$ 56,000	\$ 116,673		\$ 172,673
Jean Smith <sup>(8)</sup>	\$ 59,500	\$ 119,723		\$ 179,223
Clayton Yeutter <sup>(9)</sup>	\$ 42,500	\$ 116,591		\$ 159,091
Samuel Zell <sup>(10)</sup>	\$ 45,000	\$ 115,651		\$ 160,651

- (1) As an employee, Mr. Orlando is not entitled to additional compensation for serving as a member of the Board or any committee of the Board. See the *Summary Compensation Table* for his compensation information.
- (2) Each non-employee director, except for Mr. Barse, who declined to receive any non-cash compensation, received an award of 4,500 shares of restricted stock on May 30, 2007 that had a grant date fair value of \$24.71 per share, as computed in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123R, Share-Based Payments, referred to in this proxy statement as FAS 123R. The amounts in the Stock Awards column represent the compensation cost recognized by us in 2007 related to all restricted awards to the directors, for which compensation costs were still being recognized in 2007 computed in accordance with FAS 123R. For a discussion of valuation assumptions, see Note 17 to our consolidated financial statements included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007. Set forth below is the total number of shares of unvested restricted stock that each non-employee director has been granted in his or her role as a director as of December 31, 2007, as well as the shares of restricted stock which vested during 2007.

<b>Director</b>	<b>Number of Unvested Restricted Stock Awards Held as of December 31, 2007<sup>(a)(b)</sup></b>	<b>Number of Restricted Stock Awards Vested During Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2007</b>
David M. Barse		
Ronald J. Broglio	5,000	4,000
Peter C.B. Bynoe	5,000	4,000

Linda J. Fisher	3,000	719
Richard L. Huber	5,000	4,000
William C. Pate	5,000	4,000
Robert S. Silberman	5,000	3,916
Jean Smith	5,000	4,000
Clayton Yeutter	5,000	4,000
Samuel Zell	4,500	4,000

- a. For each director except Mr. Zell, Mr. Barse and Ms. Fisher, 500 shares of restricted stock vest on September 19, 2008 and for each director except Mr. Barse and Ms. Fisher, 1,500 shares of restricted stock



**Table of Contents**

vest on each of May 30, 2008, May 31, 2008 and May 30, 2009. For Ms. Fisher, 1,500 shares of restricted stock vest on each of May 30, 2008 and May 30, 2009.

- b. Notwithstanding the vesting schedule attached to such restricted stock awards granted in 2007, all such restricted stock awards were considered to be vested for purposes of FAS 123R.
- (3) No stock options were granted to directors in 2007. The amount set forth reflects the value of stock options previously granted to directors for their service as directors and exercised in 2007. Set forth below is the total number of stock option awards made to each non-employee director in his or her role as a director that were outstanding as of December 31, 2007.

<b>Director</b>	<b>Number of Stock Options Outstanding as of December 31, 2007<sup>(a)</sup></b>
David M. Barse	<sup>(b)</sup>
Ronald J. Broglio	13,334
Peter C.B. Bynoe	13,334
Linda J. Fisher	
Richard L. Huber	40,001
William C. Pate	26,668
Robert S. Silberman	13,334
Jean Smith	13,334
Clayton Yeutter	26,668
Samuel Zell	13,334

- a. For each of the directors except Mr. Barse and Ms. Fisher, 13,334 of their options are exercisable at \$12.90 per share. For Mr. Pate, 13,334 of his options are exercisable at \$7.43 per share. For Mr. Huber, 26,667 of his options are exercisable at \$4.26 per share. For Mr. Yeutter, 13,334 of his options are exercisable at \$4.26 per share.
- b. This table does not reflect options held by Mr. Barse which he received in consideration for his service prior to 2003 as an executive officer of ours.
- (4) Mr. Barse is the chair of the Compensation Committee. Mr. Barse waived his right to receive equity awards for 2007.
- (5) Mr. Bynoe is the chair of the Public Policy Committee.
- (6) Ms. Fisher joined the Board of Directors on December 6, 2007.
- (7) Mr. Silberman is the chair of the Finance Committee.
- (8) Ms. Smith is the chair of the Audit Committee.
- (9) Mr. Yeutter is the chair of the Nominating and Governance Committee.

(10) Mr. Zell is the chairman of the Board.

### **Director Stock Ownership Guidelines**

Our Board believes that it is important for all of our directors to acquire and maintain a significant equity ownership position in our company. Accordingly, we have established stock ownership guidelines for our directors in order to specifically identify and align the interests of our directors with our stockholders. Accordingly, each director is required under our guidelines to hold at least 15,000 shares of our common stock. Directors are given five years to reach their target ownership levels and given that a majority of each director's annual compensation is in the form of restricted stock vesting over a period of time, our guidelines provide that credit is given for unvested restricted stock holdings toward individual targets.

### **Policies on Business Conduct and Ethics**

We have a Code of Conduct and Ethics for Senior Financial Officers and a Policy of Business Conduct. The Code of Conduct and Ethics applies to our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Accounting

**Table of Contents**

Officer, Controller or persons performing similar functions. The Policy of Business Conduct applies to all of our and our subsidiaries , directors, officers and employees. Both the Code of Conduct and Ethics and the Policy of Business Conduct are available on our website at [www.covantaholding.com](http://www.covantaholding.com) and copies may be obtained by writing to our Vice President of Investor Relations at our principal executive offices.

**PROPOSAL NO. 1**

**ELECTION OF DIRECTORS**

The Board is currently comprised of eleven directors. The Board, at the recommendation of the Nominating and Governance Committee, has nominated each of the following eleven individuals to serve as a director for a term of one year:

David M. Barse  
Ronald J. Broglio  
Peter C.B. Bynoe  
Linda J. Fisher  
Richard L. Huber  
Anthony J. Orlando  
William C. Pate  
Robert S. Silberman  
Jean Smith  
Clayton Yeutter  
Samuel Zell

Each of the nominees currently serves as a member of the Board. If elected to another term at this year's Annual Meeting, each nominee will serve until the date of next year's annual meeting or until his or her successor has been elected and qualified.

Each nominee has consented to serve as a member of the Board if elected or re-elected, as the case may be, for another term. Nevertheless, if any nominee becomes unable to stand for election (which the Board does not anticipate happening), each proxy will be voted for a substitute designated by the Board or, if no substitute is designated by the Board prior to or at the Annual Meeting, the Board will act to reduce the membership of the Board to the number of individuals nominated.

There is no family relationship between any nominee and any other nominee or any executive officer of ours. The information set forth below concerning the nominees has been furnished to us by the nominees.

**The Board recommends that you vote FOR the election of each of the above named nominees to the Board. Proxies solicited by the Board will be voted FOR the election of each of the nominees named above unless instructions to the contrary are given.**

**Our Directors**

*David M. Barse* has served as a director since 1996 and is Chairman of the Compensation Committee and a member of the Finance Committee. Mr. Barse's one-year term as a director will expire at the next annual meeting of stockholders. Mr. Barse served as President and Chief Operating Officer from July 1996 until July 24, 2002. Since February 1998, Mr. Barse has served as President and, since June 2003, Chief Executive Officer of Third Avenue Management LLC, an investment adviser to mutual funds and separate accounts. From April 1995 until February

1998, he served as the Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer of Third Avenue Trust and its predecessor, Third Avenue Value Fund, Inc., before assuming the position of President in May of 1998 and Chief Executive Officer in September 2003. In 2001, Mr. Barse became Trustee of both the Third Avenue Trust and Third Avenue Variable Series Trust. Since June 1995, Mr. Barse has been the President and, since July 1999, Chief Executive Officer of MJ. Whitman, LLC and its predecessor, a full service broker dealer. Mr. Barse joined the predecessor of MJ. Whitman LLC and Third Avenue in December 1991 as General Counsel. Mr. Barse also presently serves as a trustee of Brooklyn Law School and as a director of ACA Holdings, Inc., a public financial insurance company. Mr. Barse is 45 years old.

**Table of Contents**

*Ronald J. Broglio* has served as a director since October 2004 and is a member of the Nominating and Governance Committee and the Public Policy Committee. Mr. Broglio's one-year term as a director will expire at the next annual meeting of stockholders. Mr. Broglio has been the President of RJB Associates, a consulting firm specializing in energy and environmental solutions, since 1996. Mr. Broglio was Managing Director of Waste to Energy for Waste Management International Ltd. from 1991 to 1996. Prior to joining Waste Management, Mr. Broglio held a number of positions with Wheelabrator Environmental Systems Inc. from 1980 through 1990, including Managing Director, Senior Vice President - Engineering, Construction & Operations and Vice President of Engineering & Construction. Mr. Broglio served as Manager of Staff Engineering and as a staff engineer for Rust Engineering Company from 1970 through 1980. Mr. Broglio is 67 years old.

*Peter C. B. Bynoe* has served as a director since July 2004 and is a member of the Compensation Committee and is Chairman of the Public Policy Committee. Mr. Bynoe's one-year term as a director will expire at the next annual meeting of stockholders. Mr. Bynoe joined the law firm of DLA Piper US, LLP as a partner in 1995 and currently serves as Senior Counsel. As of February 1, 2008, Mr. Bynoe became Managing Director of Loop Capital Markets, a full-service investment banking firm based in Chicago. Mr. Bynoe has been a principal of Telemat Ltd., a consulting and project management firm, since 1982. Mr. Bynoe is a director of Rewards Network Inc., a provider of credit card loyalty and rewards programs, and Citizens Communication Corporation, a telephone, television and internet service provider. Mr. Bynoe is 57 years old.

*Linda J. Fisher* has served as a director since December 2007 and is a member of the Public Policy Committee. Ms. Fisher's one-year term as a director will expire at the next annual meeting of stockholders. Ms. Fisher has been serving as Vice President, Safety, Health and Environment and Chief Sustainability Officer at E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company in Wilmington, Delaware since 2004. Prior to joining DuPont, Ms. Fisher was Deputy Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency. Ms. Fisher also serves on the Board of Directors of the Environmental Law Institute, an independent, non-partisan environmental education and policy research center, the Board of Trustees of The National Parks Foundation, the only national charitable partner of America's national parks, the Board of Directors of RESOLVE, a public policy dispute resolution organization, and the Board of Directors for Resources for the Future, a nonprofit, nonpartisan organization that conducts independent research on environmental, energy and natural resource issues. Ms. Fisher is 55 years old.

*Richard L. Huber* has served as a director since July 2002 and is a member of the Audit Committee and the Public Policy Committee. Mr. Huber's one-year term as a director will expire at the next annual meeting of stockholders. Mr. Huber served as Chairman and the Interim Chief Executive Officer of American Commercial Lines, Inc., a marine transportation and service company (ACL), from April 2004 until January 2005 and continues as a director of ACL and various subsidiaries and affiliates of ACL. Mr. Huber has been Managing Director, Chief Executive Officer and Principal of the direct investment group Norte-Sur Partners, a direct private equity investment firm focused on Latin America, since January 2001. Mr. Huber held various positions with Aetna, Inc. since 1995, most recently as the Chief Executive Officer, until February 2000. Mr. Huber has approximately 40 years of prior investment and merchant banking, international business and management experience, including executive positions with Chase Manhattan Bank, Citibank, Bank of Boston and Continental Bank. Mr. Huber is a member of the Board of Directors of ACCION International, a nonprofit microlending and microfinance organization. Mr. Huber is 71 years old.

*Anthony J. Orlando* has served as our President and Chief Executive Officer since October 2004. He has served as a director since September 2005 and is a member of the Public Policy Committee and our Finance Committee. Mr. Orlando's one-year term as a director will expire at the next annual meeting of stockholders. Previously, Mr. Orlando had been President and Chief Executive Officer of Covanta Energy since November 2003. From March 2003 to November 2003 Mr. Orlando served as Senior Vice President, Business and Financial Management of Covanta Energy. From January 2001 until March 2003, Mr. Orlando served as Covanta Energy's Senior Vice President, Waste-to-Energy. Previously, he served as Executive Vice President of Covanta Energy Group, Inc.

Mr. Orlando joined Covanta Energy in 1987. Mr. Orlando is 48 years old.

*William C. Pate* has served as a director since 1999 and is a member of the Audit Committee and the Finance Committee. Mr. Pate's one-year term as a director will expire at the next annual meeting of stockholders. He was our Chairman of the Board from October 2004 through September 2005. Mr. Pate is Managing Director of Equity

**Table of Contents**

Group Investments LLC ( EGI ), a privately-held investment firm. Mr. Pate has been employed by EGI or its predecessor in various capacities since 1994. Mr. Pate also serves as a director of Exterran Holdings, Inc., a natural gas compression company. Mr. Pate is 44 years old.

*Robert S. Silberman* has served as a director since December 2004 and is the Chairman of the Finance Committee and a member of the Compensation Committee. Mr. Silberman's one-year term as a director will expire at the next annual meeting of stockholders. Mr. Silberman has been Chairman of the Board of Directors of Strayer Education, Inc. since February 2003 and its Chief Executive Officer since March 2001. Strayer Education, Inc. is an education services company, whose main operating asset, Strayer University, is a leading provider of graduate and undergraduate degree programs focusing on working adults. From 1995 to 2000, Mr. Silberman served as President and Chief Operating Officer of CalEnergy Company, Inc., a California independent energy producer, and in other capacities. Mr. Silberman has also held senior positions within the public sector, including U.S. Assistant Secretary of the Army. Mr. Silberman is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, a nonpartisan resource for information and analysis on foreign relations. Mr. Silberman is 50 years old.

*Jean Smith* has served as a director since December 2003 and is the Chairperson of the Audit Committee and a member of the Nominating and Governance Committee. Ms. Smith's one-year term as a director will expire at the next annual meeting of stockholders. Ms. Smith has been a Managing Director of Plainfield Asset Management LLC, a investment manager for institutions and high net worth individuals, since 2006. Ms. Smith previously held the position of President of Sure Fit Inc., a provider of ready-made slipcovers and related accessories, from 2004 to 2006 and was a private investor and consultant from 2001 to 2004. Ms. Smith has more than 25 years of investment and international banking experience, having previously held the position of Managing Director of Corporate Finance for U.S. Bancorp Libra and positions with Banker's Trust Company, Citicorp Investment Bank, Security Pacific Merchant Bank and UBS Securities. Ms. Smith is 52 years old.

*Clayton Yeutter* has served as a director since July 2002 and is Chairman of the Nominating and Governance Committee. Mr. Yeutter's one-year term as a director will expire at the next annual meeting of stockholders. Mr. Yeutter is Senior Advisor to Hogan & Hartson LLP, a law firm in Washington, D.C., where he has had an international trade and agricultural law practice since 1993. From 1985 through 1991, Mr. Yeutter served in the Reagan Administration as U.S. Trade Representative and in the first Bush Administration as Secretary of Agriculture. Mr. Yeutter has served as Chief Executive Officer of the Chicago Mercantile Exchange from 1978 through 1985, as Chairman of the Board of Directors of Oppenheimer Funds, an institutional investment manager, and Chairman of the Board of Directors of Crop Solutions, Inc., a privately-owned agricultural chemical company. He presently serves as Chairman of the Board of Directors of ACL; a director of America First, a privately-owned investment management company; director of Neogen Corporation, a manufacturer of testing equipment for food safety and animal health; and and director of Chicago Climate Exchange, Inc., an integrated greenhouse gas emissions reduction, registry and trading system. Mr. Yeutter is 77 years old.

*Samuel Zell* has served as our Chairman of the Board since September 2005, and had also previously served as a director from 1999 to 2004, as our President and Chief Executive Officer from July 2002 to April 2004 and as our Chairman of the Board from July 2002 to October 2004. Mr. Zell's one-year term as our Chairman and as a director will expire at the next annual meeting of stockholders. Mr. Zell has served as Chairman of the Board of Directors of EGI since 1999, and had been Chairman of the Board of Directors of its predecessor, Equity Group Investments, Inc., for more than five years. Mr. Zell has been the chairman and chief executive officer of Tribune Company, a media company, since December 2007. Until its sale in September 2007, Mr. Zell was a trustee and Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Equity Office Properties Trust, an equity real estate investment trust, commonly known as a REIT, primarily focused on office buildings, since October 1996, was its Interim President from April 2002 until November 2002 and was its and Interim Chief Executive Officer from April 2002 until April 2003. For more than the past five years, Mr. Zell has served as Chairman of the Board of Directors of Anixter International, Inc., a global distributor of

electrical and cable systems; Chairman of the Board of Directors of Equity Lifestyle Properties, Inc. (previously known as of Manufactured Home Communities, Inc.), an equity REIT primarily engaged in the ownership and operation of manufactured home resort communities; Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Equity Residential Properties Trust, an equity REIT that owns and operates multi-family residential properties; and Chairman of the Board of Directors of Capital Trust, Inc., a specialized finance company. Mr. Zell is 66 years old.



**Table of Contents**

**PROPOSAL NO. 2**

**APPROVAL OF AMENDMENT TO THE EQUITY AWARD PLAN FOR EMPLOYEES AND OFFICERS TO INCREASE THE NUMBER OF SHARES AVAILABLE FOR AWARDS**

At the annual meeting, the stockholders will be asked to approve an amendment to our Equity Award Plan for Employees and Officers, referred to in this proxy statement as the Equity Award Plan. On February 21, 2008, our Board of Directors, upon the recommendation of the Compensation Committee, adopted an amendment, referred to herein as the Amendment, and directed that it be submitted to our stockholders for approval at the annual meeting. The Amendment will become effective when it is approved by our stockholders. The Amendment, if approved, would increase the number of shares of common stock available for issuance under the Equity Award Plan by 6,000,000 shares. The Board of Directors believes that the Equity Award Plan plays an important role in our efforts to attract and retain employees of outstanding ability and encourages these individuals to take into account the long-term interests of the Company and its stockholders.

The Equity Award Plan was originally approved by stockholders of the Company in October 2004 and amended by stockholders in September 2005 to increase the number of shares available for issuance to 6,000,000. When the Equity Award Plan was amended in September 2005, the Compensation Committee and the Board estimated that the number of shares proposed for issuance under the Equity Award Plan would enable the Compensation Committee to make awards under the Equity Award Plan for the following three years. The number of employees who have received awards under the Equity Award Plan has increased from approximately 100 employees in October 2004 to over 300 employees, with approximately 310 likely to be considered for awards in 2008. The Compensation Committee and the Board currently estimate that at current grant levels and our stock price, the additional 6,000,000 shares proposed for issuance under the Equity Award Plan would enable the Compensation Committee to make awards under the Equity Award Plan for at least the next three years.

Approval of the Amendment requires the affirmative vote of a majority of the shares of common stock represented at the meeting in person or by proxy and entitled to vote. In the event stockholder approval of the Amendment is not obtained, awards will continue to be made under the terms of the Plan as currently in effect.

**EQUITY AWARD PLAN PRINCIPAL FEATURES**

The principal features of the Equity Award Plan are summarized below. This summary is not complete, however, and is qualified by the terms of the Plan, as amended by the Amendment and by the amendment described in Proposal No. 3 of this proxy statement, a copy of which is attached to this proxy statement as *Appendix A*.

**Shares Available Under the Equity Award Plan**

On March 19, 2008 there were 917,713 shares remaining and available for issuance under the Equity Award Plan. The maximum aggregate number of shares of common stock available for issuance under the Equity Award Plan is currently 6,000,000, and is proposed to be increased by an additional 6,000,000 shares to 12,000,000 shares, subject to customary adjustments to prevent dilution. If the Amendment is approved, a total of 12,000,000 shares of the common stock will have been approved for issuance under the Equity Award Plan. Shares subject to an award may be authorized but unissued, or reacquired shares of common stock or treasury shares. If an award expires or becomes unexercisable without having been exercised in full, the unpurchased or forfeited shares which were subject to the award will become available for future grant under the Equity Award Plan. However, shares that have actually been issued under the Equity Award Plan will not be returned to the Equity Award Plan and will not be available for future distribution under the Equity Award Plan.

### **Equity Award Plan Administration**

The Equity Award Plan is administered by the Compensation Committee of the Board, or another Board committee, comprised of two or more directors, each of whom qualifies as a disinterested person under Rule 16b-3 of the Exchange Act and at least two of whom constitute an outside director under Section 162(m) of the Tax Code. The Compensation Committee has the exclusive authority to determine the fair market value of the

## **Table of Contents**

common stock and to determine all other matters relating to awards under the Equity Award Plan, including the selection of individuals to be granted an award, the type of award, the number of shares of common stock subject to an award, and all terms, conditions, restrictions and limitations, if any, including, without limitation, vesting, acceleration of vesting, exercisability, termination, substitution, cancellation, forfeiture, or repurchase of an award and the terms of any instrument that evidences the award. The Compensation Committee also has exclusive authority to interpret the Equity Award Plan and its rules and regulations, and to make all other determinations deemed necessary or advisable under or for administering the Equity Award Plan. The Compensation Committee may, however, authorize any one or more of its members or an officer of the Company to execute and deliver documents on behalf of the Compensation Committee, or delegate to an officer the authority to make certain decisions under the Equity Award Plan. However, the Compensation Committee may not delegate its authority with regard to selecting persons subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act for participation in the Equity Award Plan or granting awards to such persons.

## **Term**

The Equity Award Plan became effective as of October 5, 2004, upon the approval by our stockholders and continues in effect for a term of 10 years, unless sooner terminated by the Board.

## **Eligibility**

Awards under the Equity Award Plan may be granted to employees (including officers) of the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates. In addition, an award under the Equity Award Plan may be granted to a person who is offered employment by the Company or a subsidiary or affiliate of the Company, provided that such award shall be immediately forfeited if such person does not accept such offer of employment within an established time period. If otherwise eligible, an employee who has been granted an award under the Equity Award Plan may be granted other awards. There are currently approximately 310 employees who are likely to be considered for awards under the Equity Award Plan in 2008 based on current grant criteria. Under the terms of the Equity Award Plan, all of our employees (including our subsidiaries and affiliates), approximately 3,500 employees as of December 31, 2007, were eligible to receive awards under the Equity Award Plan. Accordingly, it is not possible to estimate the number of additional employees who may become eligible to receive awards under the Equity Award Plan from time to time.

## **Limitations on Awards Granted to Participants**

Currently, no participant in the Equity Award Plan may be granted awards in any calendar year with respect to more than 300,000 shares. If any award (or portion of an award) is cancelled, the shares subject to the cancellation will count toward this limit. However, we are proposing to increase the amount of shares which can be awarded in any calendar year to a participant to 250,000 shares of restricted stock and options to purchase 650,000 shares of common stock. Please see Proposal No. 3 in this proxy statement on page 20 for a description of that proposed amendment to the Equity Award Plan.

## **Awards**

The Equity Award Plan provides for awards to be made in the form of (a) incentive stock options, which are intended to qualify under Section 422 of the Tax Code, (b) non-qualified stock options, which are not intended to qualify under Section 422 of the Tax Code, (c) shares of restricted stock, (d) stock appreciation rights, (e) performance awards, and (f) other stock-based awards which relate to or serve a similar function to the awards described above. Awards may be made on a stand alone, combination or tandem basis. Additional information about some of the types of awards is set forth below.

## **Restricted Stock**

*Awards of Restricted Stock; Restriction Period.* Shares of restricted stock may be issued either alone or in addition to other awards granted under the Equity Award Plan or cash awards made outside of the plan. The Compensation Committee may condition the grant of restricted stock upon the attainment of specific performance

## **Table of Contents**

goals of the recipient or us. During a restricted period set by the Compensation Committee, the recipient of restricted stock will not be permitted to sell, assign, transfer, pledge or otherwise encumber the shares of restricted stock. The Compensation Committee may provide for the lapse of such restrictions in installments or otherwise and may accelerate or waive such restrictions based on a period of service of the recipient, performance of the recipient or of the Company or such other factors as the Compensation Committee may determine.

*Rights as a Stockholder.* Subject to any restrictions set forth in the award agreement, a recipient of restricted stock will possess all of the rights of a holder of our common stock, including the right to vote and receive dividends. However, unless otherwise determined by the Compensation Committee or as otherwise provided in the Equity Award Plan, cash dividends on the shares of common stock that are the subject of the award shall be automatically deferred and reinvested in additional restricted stock and dividends payable in common stock shall be paid in the form of restricted stock. The Compensation Committee may require that the certificates representing shares of restricted stock be held in custody by us until the restrictions have lapsed.

*Termination of Employment.* Unless otherwise provided in an award agreement, upon termination of employment for any reason during the restricted period, the recipient will forfeit the right to the shares of restricted stock to the extent that the applicable restrictions have not lapsed at the time of such termination. Under our current award agreements, however, upon termination of employment by reason of death or disability, the recipient will retain the right to the shares of restricted stock vesting at the time and to the extent the performance measures are satisfied as if still employed by us.

*Deferral of Restricted Stock.* A participant may elect, at the Compensation Committee's sole discretion and in accordance with the terms of the Equity Award Plan, to defer receipt of shares of restricted stock until a future date (no later than termination of employment). If a participant makes such an election, then, subject to applicable law, the participant may be able to defer recognition of ordinary income until such shares are received.

## **Stock Options**

*Types.* Stock options may be granted under the Equity Award Plan in the form of incentive stock options or non-qualified stock options. Notwithstanding their designation, a participant's incentive stock options will be treated as non-qualified stock options to the extent that more than \$100,000 in aggregate fair market value of shares underlying such incentive stock options becomes exercisable for the first time during any calendar year.

*Exercise Price.* The per share exercise price for shares underlying stock options will be determined by the Compensation Committee, provided that the exercise price must be at least equal to 100% of the fair market value per share of common stock on the date of grant. In the case of an incentive stock option granted to an employee who, at the time of grant, owns more than 10% of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of the Company, the per share exercise price must be at least equal to 110% of the fair market value per share of common stock on the date of grant. As determined by the Compensation Committee pursuant to the Equity Award Plan, the fair market value of a share of common stock is the closing price of the stock, as reported by the New York Stock Exchange, as of the close of business on the date of the grant.

*Term of Option; Vesting.* The term during which a stock option may be exercised will be determined by the Compensation Committee, provided that no stock option will be exercisable more than 10 years from the date of grant. In the case of an incentive stock option granted to an employee who, at the time of grant, owns more than 10% of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of the Company or its subsidiaries, the term of such stock option may not be more than five years. The Compensation Committee has full authority, subject to the terms of the Equity Award Plan, to determine the vesting period or limitation or waiting period with respect to any stock option granted to a participant or the shares purchased upon exercise of such option. In addition, the Compensation

Committee may, for any reason, accelerate the exercisability of any stock option.

*Method of Payment.* The Compensation Committee will determine the acceptable form and method of payment for exercising a stock option, provided that the acceptable form and method of payment for exercising an incentive stock option will be determined at the time of grant.

## **Table of Contents**

*Cash-Out Option.* Upon receipt of written notice of exercise, the Compensation Committee may offer to buy out a participant's options by paying a participant cash in an amount equal to the difference between the excess of the fair market value of such shares over the exercise price of the shares subject to the option.

*No Rights as a Stockholder.* Until a stock certificate evidencing issued shares for which a stock option is exercised, a participant shall have no right to vote or receive dividends or any other rights as a stockholder with respect to the shares of our common stock subject to such stock option, notwithstanding the exercise of such stock option.

*Termination of Employment.* If a participant's employment terminates by reason of a disability (as defined in the Equity Award Plan) or death, the vested portion of any stock option held by such person may generally be exercised for a period equal to the shorter of (a) twelve months from the date of termination or (b) the remaining term of the option. If a participant's employment terminates by reason of disability or death, any incentive stock option which is exercised after the exercise period permitted by Section 422 of the Tax Code will be treated as a non-qualified stock option.

If a participant's employment terminates by reason of retirement (as defined in the Equity Award Plan), the vested portion of any non-qualified stock option held by such person may generally be exercised for a period equal to the shorter of (a) three years from the date of termination or (b) the remaining term of the non-qualified stock option. The vested portion of any incentive stock option held by such person may generally be exercised for a period equal to the shorter of (x) three months from the date of termination or (y) the remaining term of the incentive stock option.

If a participant is terminated for cause (as defined in the Equity Award Plan), any unexercised portion of any option held by such person terminates immediately and will no longer be exercisable.

If a participant's employment terminates for any reason other than disability, death, retirement or cause, the vested portion of any non-qualified stock option held by such person may generally be exercised for a period equal to the shorter of (a) one year from the date of termination or (b) the remaining term of the non-qualified stock option, and the vested portion of any incentive stock option held by such person may generally be exercised for a period equal to the shorter of (x) three months from the date of termination or (y) the remaining term of the incentive stock option.

## **Other Awards**

*Stock Appreciation Rights.* The Compensation Committee may grant a right to receive the excess of the fair market value of shares of Common Stock on the date the stock appreciation right is exercised over the fair market value of such shares on the date the stock appreciation right was granted. Such spread may, in the sole discretion of the Compensation Committee, be paid in cash or common stock or a combination of both. Stock appreciation rights may not be exercised earlier than six months from the date of their grant.

*Performance Awards.* The Compensation Committee may grant performance awards based on the performance of a recipient over a specified period. Such performance awards may be awarded contingent upon future performance of the Company or its affiliates or subsidiary during that period. A performance award may be in the form of common stock (or cash in an amount equal to the fair market value thereof) or the right to receive an amount equal to the appreciation, if any, in the fair market value of common stock over a specified period. Performance awards may be paid, in the Compensation Committee's discretion, in cash or stock or some combination thereof. Each performance award will have a maximum value established by the Compensation Committee at the time the award is made. Unless otherwise provided in an award or by the Compensation Committee, performance awards terminate if the recipient does not remain an employee of the Company, or its affiliates or subsidiaries at all times during the applicable performance period.

*Other Stock-Based Awards.* The Compensation Committee may, in its discretion, grant other stock-based awards which are related to or serve a similar function to the awards described above.



## **Table of Contents**

### **Other Provisions**

*Non-Transferability of Awards.* Unless otherwise provided by the Compensation Committee in the award agreement, stock options, shares of restricted stock and other awards granted under the Equity Award Plan may not be sold, pledged, assigned or disposed of in any manner, except by will or the laws of descent and distribution or pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order (as defined in the Tax Code or Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, or the rules thereunder). During a participant's lifetime, options and other awards under the Equity Award Plan may be exercised only by the participant, his or her guardian or legal representative, or an alternate payee pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order.

*Termination and Amendment.* The Equity Award Plan provides that the Board may generally amend, alter, suspend or terminate the Equity Award Plan and the Compensation Committee may prospectively or retroactively amend any or all of the terms of awards granted under the Equity Award Plan, so long as any such amendment does not impair the rights of any recipient without the recipient's consent. Stockholder approval is required for any material Equity Award Plan amendment or any amendment necessary to comply with Section 422 of the Tax Code or any other applicable laws or stock exchange requirements.

*Antidilution Provisions.* Subject to any required action by the stockholders of the Company, the number of shares of common stock covered by each outstanding award (and the purchase or exercise price thereof), and the number of shares of common stock which have been authorized for issuance under the Equity Award Plan but as to which no awards have yet been granted (or which have been returned to the Equity Award Plan upon cancellation or expiration of an award) will be proportionately adjusted to prevent dilution or enlargement of rights in the event of any stock split, stock dividend, combination or reclassification of the common stock or other relevant capitalization change.

*Prohibition on Loans to Participants.* The Company may not lend money to any participant under the Equity Award Plan for the purpose of paying the exercise or base price associated with any award or for the purpose of paying any taxes associated with the exercise or vesting of an award.

### **Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences**

The following is a brief summary of the principal federal income tax consequences of the grant and exercise of stock options awarded under the Equity Award Plan and the subsequent disposition of shares acquired upon such exercise. Also discussed are the tax consequences of the receipt of restricted stock and certain other awards under the Equity Award Plan. This summary is based upon the provisions of the Tax Code as in effect on the date of this proxy statement, current regulations adopted and proposed thereunder and existing judicial decisions, as well as administrative rulings and pronouncements of the Internal Revenue Service (all of which are subject to change, possibly with retroactive effect). This summary is not intended to be exhaustive and does not describe all federal, state or local tax laws. Furthermore, the general rules discussed below may vary, depending upon the personal circumstances of the individual holder. Accordingly, participants should consult a tax advisor to determine the income tax consequences of any particular transaction or award.

*Taxation of Incentive Stock Options.* A participant who is granted an incentive stock option does not recognize taxable income at the time the option is granted or upon its exercise, although the exercise is an adjustment item for alternative minimum tax purposes and may subject the participant to the alternative minimum tax. If the shares acquired upon exercise are sold after the expiration of two years from the grant of the option and one year after exercise of the option, any gain or loss is treated as long-term capital gain or loss. If these holding periods are not satisfied, the participant recognizes ordinary income at the time of disposition equal to the difference between the exercise price and the lower of (1) the fair market value of the shares at the date of the option exercise or (2) the sale price of the shares. Any gain or loss recognized on such a premature disposition of the shares in excess of the amount

treated as ordinary income is treated as long-term or short-term capital gain or loss, depending on the holding period. Unless limited by Section 162(m) of the Tax Code, we are generally entitled to a deduction in the same amount as the ordinary income recognized by the participant.

*Taxation of Non-Qualified Stock Options.* In general, a participant will not recognize any income upon the grant of a non-qualified stock option. Upon the exercise of a non-qualified stock option, however, a participant

## **Table of Contents**

generally will recognize ordinary income in an amount equal to the excess of the fair market value of the non-qualified option stock on the date of exercise over the exercise price (*i.e.*, the spread) and the Company will be entitled to a deduction in an equal amount, which may be limited by Section 162(m) of the Tax Code.

Upon subsequent sales of shares obtained through the exercise of non-qualified stock options, the participant may realize short-term or long-term capital gain or loss, depending upon the holding period of the shares, if such shares constitute capital assets in the participant's hands. The gain or loss will be measured by the difference between the sales price and the tax basis of the shares sold. The tax basis for this purpose generally will be the sum of the exercise price and the amount of ordinary income recognized by the participant as a result of exercise.

*Taxation of Restricted Stock.* In general, except in the case of a Section 83(b) election (as discussed below), a participant will not incur any tax upon the grant of shares of stock which are subject to a substantial risk of forfeiture. However, when the restrictions lapse or the shares become freely transferable, the participant will recognize ordinary income equal to the fair market value of the applicable shares at such time less the amount, if any, paid for such shares, unless the participant has made a Section 83(b) election with respect to such shares or has elected to defer receipt of such shares, as discussed below.

If a participant makes a Section 83(b) election within 30 days of a grant of restricted stock, the participant will recognize ordinary income at the time of grant in an amount equal to the difference between the fair market value of the restricted shares on the grant date and the amount, if any, paid for such restricted shares. If the participant makes such an election, he or she will not recognize any further income with respect to such shares solely as a result of a later lapse of the restrictions.

If a participant holds the restricted stock as a capital asset after the earlier of either (1) the vesting of such restricted stock or (2) the making of a timely Section 83(b) election with respect to such restricted stock, any subsequent gain or loss will be taxable as long-term or short-term capital gain or loss, depending upon the holding period. For this purpose, the basis in the restricted stock generally will be equal to the sum of the amount (if any) paid for the restricted stock and the amount included in ordinary income as a result of the vesting event or Section 83(b) election, as applicable; *provided, however*, that, if a participant forfeits restricted stock with respect to which a Section 83(b) election was made prior to vesting, the participant's capital loss is limited to the amount (if any) paid for such restricted stock.

A participant who elects, at the Compensation Committee's sole discretion and in accordance with the requirements of the Equity Award Plan, to defer receipt of shares of restricted stock generally will not be subject to tax until such time as the shares are received or otherwise made available (no later than termination of service). Such election must be made before the shares are issued to the employee and no later than 30 days after the award date and at least 12 months before any such shares could become vested. The amount of such taxable income will be the fair market value of the shares at the time when such shares are actually received or otherwise made available less the amount, if any, paid for such shares. Any subsequent gain or loss would be taxable as long-term or short-term capital gain or loss, depending upon the holding period, assuming such shares are held as a capital asset.

In general, at the time a participant recognizes ordinary income with respect to the restricted stock, the Company will be entitled to a deduction in an amount equal to the ordinary income recognized by the participant, which deduction may be limited by Section 162(m) of the Tax Code.

*Taxation of Stock Appreciation Rights.* In general, a participant will not recognize taxable income at the time that a stock appreciation right is granted. Upon the exercise of a stock appreciation right, the holder generally will recognize ordinary income in an amount equal to the sum of the cash and the fair market value of any property received. Upon the exercise of a stock appreciation right, the Company generally will be entitled to a deduction equal to the amount of

ordinary income that the participant is required to recognize as a result of the exercise, which deduction may be limited by Section 162(m) of the Tax Code.

*Taxation of Other Stock Based Awards.* Other awards may be granted under the Equity Award Plan. Since the amount, character and timing of income recognized in connection with such awards will vary depending upon the specific terms and conditions of such awards, no information regarding the tax consequences of the receipt of such awards may be provided at this time.

## **Table of Contents**

*Our Tax Impact from Awards.* We generally will be entitled to a tax deduction in connection with an award under the Equity Award Plan in an amount equal to the ordinary income realized by a participant at the time the participant recognizes such income (for example, the exercise of a non-qualified stock option) unless limited by Section 162(m) of the Tax Code. Special rules limit the deductibility of compensation paid to our named executive officers.

## **Tax Withholding**

Our obligations under the Equity Award Plan are conditioned upon proper arrangements being in place with participants in the Equity Award Plan for the payment of withholding tax obligations. Unless otherwise determined by the Compensation Committee, withholding tax obligations may be settled with shares of common stock, including shares that are part of the award that gives rise to the withholding obligation.

**The Board recommends that you vote FOR the approval of the Amendment. Proxies solicited by the Board will be voted FOR the approval of the Amendment unless instructions to the contrary are given.**

## **PROPOSAL NO. 3**

### **APPROVAL OF AMENDMENT TO THE EQUITY AWARD PLAN FOR EMPLOYEES AND OFFICERS TO INCREASE THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF SHARES INCLUDED IN A SINGLE ANNUAL AWARD**

At the annual meeting, the stockholders will be asked to approve a second amendment to our Equity Award Plan in addition to the amendment described in Proposal No. 2 in this proxy statement on page 14. Currently no participant in the Equity Award Plan may be granted awards in any calendar year with respect to more than 300,000 shares of our common stock. The amendment to the Equity Award Plan, referred to in this Proposal No. 3 as the Second Amendment, would increase the permitted number of shares underlying awards granted to any one participant from 300,000 shares to 250,000 shares of restricted stock and options to purchase 650,000 shares of our common stock in any calendar year. On February 21, 2008, our Board of Directors, upon the recommendation of the Compensation Committee, adopted the Second Amendment, and directed that it be submitted to our stockholders for approval at the annual meeting. The Second Amendment will become effective when it is approved by our stockholders, even if the Amendment described in Proposal No. 2 in this proxy statement is not approved by our stockholders.

The Equity Award Plan was originally approved by our stockholders in October 2004 and amended by stockholders in September 2005. The total number of shares outstanding was 72,824,307 shares as of September 30, 2004, with a market capitalization of approximately \$0.55 billion. The annual 300,000 share limitation on individual awards represented approximately 0.4% of the total outstanding shares and was reasonable at the time of the adoption of the Equity Award Plan. Since that time, due to the growth of the Company, the number of outstanding shares has increased to 154,724,901 shares as of March 19, 2008, and our market capitalization has increased to \$4.2 billion. As a result, the 300,000 limitation represents a much smaller percentage of our outstanding shares and capitalization and does not provide sufficient flexibility and discretion to the Compensation Committee to create appropriate equity incentives for all situations. The Compensation Committee and the Board believe that an increase in the annual limitation as proposed in the Second Amendment will enable us to continue to properly reward our executive officers and offer sufficient long-term equity incentives.

The annual limitation on the number of equity awards that any individual may receive in any year is included in the Equity Award Plan in order to comply with Section 162(m) of the Tax Code. Under Section 162(m) of the Tax Code, in order for compensation in excess of \$1,000,000 paid in any year to any covered employee (defined by 162(m) of the Tax Code as a company's chief executive officer or any of such company's four other most highly compensated executive officers named in the proxy statement) to be deductible by us, such compensation must qualify as

performance-based. Among the conditions for equity awards to qualify as performance-based is stockholder approval of the equity plan and a limitation on the number of awards that any individual may receive per year.

## **Table of Contents**

Approval of the Second Amendment requires the affirmative vote of a majority of the shares of common stock represented at the meeting in person or by proxy and entitled to vote. In the event stockholder approval of the Second Amendment is not obtained, awards may continue to be made under the terms of the Equity Award Plan as currently in effect.

### **EQUITY AWARD PLAN PRINCIPAL FEATURES**

Solely for a description of the principal features of the Equity Award Plan, see Shares Available Under the Equity Award Plan, Equity Award Plan Administration, Term, Eligibility, Limitations on Awards Granted to Participants, Awards, Other Provisions, Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences, and Tax Withholding in Proposal No. 2 in the proxy statement beginning on page 14.

**The Board recommends that you vote FOR the approval of the Second Amendment. Proxies solicited by the Board will be voted FOR the approval of the Second Amendment unless instructions to the contrary are given.**

### **PROPOSAL NO. 4**

#### **APPROVAL OF AMENDMENT TO THE EQUITY AWARD PLAN FOR DIRECTORS**

At the annual meeting, the stockholders will be asked to approve an amendment to our Equity Award Plan for Directors, referred to in this proxy statement as the Directors Plan. Under the amendment to the Directors Plan, referred to in this Proposal No. 4 as the Directors Amendment, the number of shares of common stock available for issuance under the Directors Plan would be increased by 300,000 shares. The Board of Directors believes that the Directors Plan plays an important role in our efforts to attract and retain non-employee directors of outstanding ability and encourages these individuals to take into account the long-term interests of the Company and its stockholders. On February 21, 2008, our Board of Directors, upon the recommendation of the Compensation Committee, adopted the Directors Amendment, and directed that it be submitted to our stockholders for approval at the annual meeting. The Directors Amendment will become effective when it is approved by our stockholders.

The Directors Plan was originally approved by our stockholders in October 2004 following our acquisition of Covanta Energy in March 2004. As of March 19, 2008 and prior to the anticipated automatic issuance of an aggregate of 40,500 shares of restricted stock following the annual meeting, there were 72,076 shares remaining and available for issuance under the Directors Plan. Unless additional shares are authorized, we will not have sufficient shares to make automatic awards at the next annual meeting of our stockholders. The Board and the Compensation Committee believe that the Directors Amendment is desirable in order to ensure that there will be a sufficient number of shares authorized for issuance under the Directors Plan to allow us to attract and retain non-employee directors. The Compensation Committee and the Board currently estimate that at current grant levels and our stock price, the additional 300,000 shares proposed for issuance under the Directors Plan would enable the Compensation Committee to make awards under the Plan for at least the next five years.

Approval of the Directors Amendment requires the affirmative vote of a majority of the shares of common stock represented at the meeting in person or by proxy and entitled to vote. In the event stockholder approval of the Directors Amendment is not obtained, awards may continue to be made under the terms of the Directors Plan as currently in effect

### **DIRECTORS PLAN PRINCIPAL FEATURES**

The principal features of the Directors Plan are summarized below. This summary is not complete, however, and is qualified by the terms of the Directors Plan, a copy of which is attached to this proxy statement as *Appendix B*.

**Shares Available Under the Directors Plan**

The maximum aggregate number of shares of common stock available for issuance under the Directors Plan is currently 400,000, and is proposed to be increased by 300,000 shares to 700,000 shares subject to customary



## **Table of Contents**

adjustments to prevent dilution. Shares subject to an award may be authorized but unissued, or reacquired shares of our common stock or treasury shares. If an award expires or becomes unexercisable without having been exercised in full or is forfeited, the unpurchased or forfeited shares which were subject to the award will become available for future grant under the Directors Plan. However, shares that have actually been issued and not forfeited under the Directors Plan will not be returned to the Directors Plan and will not be available for future distribution under the Directors Plan.

## **Plan Administration**

The Directors Plan is administered by the Compensation Committee of the Board, or another Board committee, comprised of two or more directors, each of whom qualifies as a disinterested person under Rule 16b-3 of the Exchange Act, provided that no director who is a member of the Compensation Committee will participate in any action of the Compensation Committee with respect to any claim or dispute involving such director. The Compensation Committee has the exclusive authority to determine the fair market value of the common stock and to determine all other matters relating to awards under the Directors Plan, including the selection of individuals to be granted an award, the type of award, the number of shares of our common stock subject to an award, and all terms, conditions, restrictions and limitations, if any, including, without limitation, vesting, acceleration of vesting, exercisability, termination, substitution, cancellation, forfeiture, or repurchase of an award and the terms of any instrument that evidences the award. The Compensation Committee also has exclusive authority to interpret the Directors Plan and its rules and regulations, and to make all other determinations deemed necessary or advisable under or for administering the Directors Plan. The Compensation Committee may, however, authorize any one or more of its members or an officer of the Company to execute and deliver documents on behalf of the Compensation Committee.

## **Term**

The Directors Plan became effective as of October 4, 2004 upon the approval by our stockholders and continues in effect for a term of 10 years, unless sooner terminated pursuant to its provisions.

## **Eligibility**

Awards under the Directors Plan may be granted to any duly elected director serving on the Board who is not also an employee of the Company or any subsidiary or affiliate of the Company. Directors who also serve as interim officers of the Company or any subsidiary or affiliate of the Company are not prohibited from receiving awards under the Directors Plan. While stockholders are being asked to elect eleven directors at the Annual Meeting (ten of whom are eligible to receive awards), it is not possible at this time to estimate the number of additional directors who may become eligible to receive awards under the Directors Plan from time to time.

## **Awards**

The Directors Plan provides for awards to be made in the form of (a) stock options, which are not intended to qualify under Section 422 of the Code, (b) shares of restricted stock, (c) stock appreciation rights, or (d) other stock-based awards which relate to or serve a similar function to the awards described above. Awards may be made on a stand alone, combination or tandem basis. Additional information about the various types of awards is set forth below.

## **Restricted Stock**

*Awards of Restricted Stock; Restriction Period.* Shares of restricted stock may be issued either alone or in addition to other awards granted under the Directors Plan or cash awards made outside of the Directors Plan. During a restricted period set by the Compensation Committee, the recipient of restricted stock will not be permitted to sell, assign,

transfer, pledge or otherwise encumber the shares of restricted stock. The Compensation Committee may provide for the lapse of such restrictions in installments or otherwise and may accelerate or waive such restrictions based on a period of service of the recipient, performance of the recipient or of the Company or such other factors as the Compensation Committee may determine.

## **Table of Contents**

*Rights as a Stockholder.* Subject to any restrictions set forth in the award agreement, a recipient of restricted stock will possess all of the rights of a holder of our common stock, including the right to vote and receive dividends. However, unless otherwise determined by the Compensation Committee or as otherwise provided in the Directors Plan, cash dividends on the shares of common stock that are the subject of the award shall be automatically deferred and reinvested in additional restricted stock and dividends payable in common stock shall be paid in the form of restricted stock. The Compensation Committee may require that the certificates representing shares of restricted stock be held in custody by us until the restrictions have lapsed.

*Termination of Relationship as a Director.* Unless otherwise provided in an award agreement or under the Directors Plan, in the event a participant ceases to be a director for any reason during the restricted period, the recipient will forfeit the right to the shares of restricted stock to the extent that the applicable restrictions have not lapsed at the time of such termination. Pursuant to our current award agreements, however, in the event a participant ceases to be a director for any reason during the restricted period other than not being recommended for election for cause, the recipient will retain the right to the shares of restricted stock vesting at the time as if the recipient was still a member of our Board.

*Deferral of Restricted Stock.* A participant may elect, at the Compensation Committee's sole discretion and in accordance with the terms of the Directors Plan, to defer receipt of shares of restricted stock until a future date (no later than termination of service as a director). If a participant makes such an election, then, subject to applicable law, the participant may be able to defer recognition of ordinary income until such shares are received.

## **Stock Options**

*Awards.* The Compensation Committee may grant options in its sole discretion under the Directors Plan either alone, in combination or in tandem with any other awards under the Directors Plan.

*Exercise Price.* The per share exercise price for shares underlying stock options will be determined by the Compensation Committee, provided that the exercise price must be at least equal to 100% of the fair market value per share of common stock on the date of grant. Under the Directors Plan, the fair market value of a share of common stock is the closing price of the stock, as reported by the New York Stock Exchange, on the date of the grant.

*Term of Option; Vesting.* The term during which a stock option may be exercised will be determined by the Compensation Committee, provided that no stock option will be exercisable more than 10 years from the date of grant. The Compensation Committee has full authority to determine the vesting period or limitation or waiting period with respect to any stock option granted to a participant or the shares purchased upon exercise of such option. In addition, the Compensation Committee may, for any reason, accelerate the exercisability of any stock option.

*Method of Payment.* The Compensation Committee will determine the acceptable form and method of payment for exercising a stock option.

*Cash-Out Option.* Upon receipt of written notice of exercise, the Compensation Committee may offer to buy out a participant's options by paying a participant cash in an amount equal to the difference between the excess of the fair market value of such shares over the exercise price of the shares subject to the option.

*No Rights as a Stockholder.* Until a stock certificate evidencing issued shares for which a stock option is exercised, a participant shall have no right to vote or receive dividends or any other rights as a stockholder with respect to the shares of the Company's common stock subject to such stock option, notwithstanding the exercise of such stock option.

*Termination of Relationship as Director.* If a participant ceases to be a director other than for cause (as defined in the Directors Plan), the vested portion of any stock option held by such person may generally be exercised for a period equal to the shorter of (a) three years from the date of termination or (b) the remaining term of the option.

If a participant ceases to be a director by reason of death, the vested portion of any stock option held by such person may generally be exercised for a period equal to the shorter of (a) three years from the date of termination or (b) the remaining term of the option, unless the Compensation Committee determines otherwise.

## **Table of Contents**

If a participant is terminated for cause, any unexercised portion of any option held by such person terminates immediately and is no longer exercisable.

### **Other Awards**

*Stock Appreciation Rights.* The Compensation Committee may grant a right to receive the excess of the fair market value of shares of the Company's common stock on the date the stock appreciation right is exercised over the fair market value of such shares on the date the stock appreciation right was granted. Such spread may, in the sole discretion of the Compensation Committee, be paid in cash or common stock or a combination of both. Stock appreciation rights may not be exercised earlier than six months from the date of their grant.

*Other Stock-Based Awards.* The Compensation Committee may, in its discretion, grant other stock-based awards which are related to or serve a similar function to the awards described above.

### **Other Provisions**

*Non-Transferability of Awards.* Unless otherwise provided by the Compensation Committee in the award agreement, stock options, shares of restricted stock and other awards granted under the Directors Plan may not be sold, pledged, assigned or disposed of in any manner, except by will or the laws of descent and distribution or pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order (as defined in the Tax Code or Title I of ERISA). During a participant's lifetime, options and other awards under the Directors Plan may be exercised only by the participant, his or her guardian or legal representative, or an alternate payee pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order.

*Termination and Amendment.* The Directors Plan provides that the Board may generally amend, alter, suspend or terminate the Directors Plan and the Compensation Committee may prospectively or retroactively amend any or all of the terms of awards granted under the Directors Plan, so long as any such amendment does not impair the rights of any recipient without the recipient's consent. Stockholder approval is required for any material Directors Plan amendment or any amendment necessary to comply with Section 422 of the Tax Code or any other applicable laws or stock exchange requirements.

*Antidilution Provisions.* Subject to any required action by our stockholders, the number of shares of common stock covered by each outstanding award (and the purchase or exercise price thereof), and the number of shares of common stock which have been authorized for issuance under the Directors Plan but as to which no awards have yet been granted (or which have been returned to the Directors Plan upon cancellation or expiration of an award) will be proportionately adjusted to prevent dilution or enlargement of rights in the event of any stock split, stock dividend, combination or reclassification of the common stock or other relevant capitalization change.

*Prohibition on Loans to Participants.* We may not lend money to any participant under the Directors Plan for the purpose of paying the exercise or base price associated with any award or for the purpose of paying any taxes associated with the exercise or vesting of an award.

### **Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences**

The following is a brief summary of the principal federal income tax consequences of the grant and exercise of stock options awarded under the Directors Plan and the subsequent disposition of shares acquired upon such exercise. Also discussed are the tax consequences of the receipt of restricted stock and certain other awards under the Directors Plan. This summary is based upon the provisions of the Tax Code as in effect on the date of this proxy statement, current regulations adopted and proposed thereunder and existing judicial decisions, as well as administrative rulings and pronouncements of the Internal Revenue Service (all of which are subject to change, possibly with retroactive effect).

This summary is not intended to be exhaustive and does not describe all federal, state or local tax laws. Furthermore, the general rules discussed below may vary, depending upon the personal circumstances of the individual holder. Accordingly, participants should consult a tax advisor to determine the income tax consequences of any particular transaction.

*Taxation of Non-Qualified Stock Options.* In general, a participant will not recognize any income upon the grant of a non-qualified stock option. Upon the exercise of a non-qualified stock option, however, a participant generally will recognize ordinary income in an amount equal to the excess of the fair market value of the non-

## **Table of Contents**

qualified option stock on the date of exercise over the exercise price (*i.e.*, the spread ) and the Company will be entitled to a deduction in an equal amount.

Upon subsequent sales of non-qualified option stock, the participant may realize short-term or long-term capital gain or loss, depending upon the holding period of the shares, if such shares constitute capital assets in the participant's hands. The gain or loss will be measured by the difference between the sales price and the tax basis of the shares sold. The tax basis for this purpose generally will be the sum of the exercise price and the amount of ordinary income recognized by the participant as a result of exercise.

*Taxation of Restricted Stock.* In general, except in the case of a Section 83(b) election (as discussed below), a participant will not incur any tax upon the grant of shares of stock which are subject to a substantial risk of forfeiture. However, when the restrictions lapse or the shares become freely transferable, the participant will recognize ordinary income equal to the fair market value of the applicable shares at such time less the amount, if any, paid for such shares, unless the participant has made a Section 83(b) election with respect to such shares or has elected to defer ownership of such shares, as discussed below.

If a participant makes a Section 83(b) election within 30 days of a grant of restricted stock, the participant will recognize ordinary income at the time of grant in an amount equal to the difference between the fair market value of the restricted shares on the grant date and the amount, if any, paid for such restricted shares. If the participant makes such an election, he or she will not recognize any further income with respect to such shares solely as a result of a later lapse of the restrictions.

If a participant holds the restricted stock as a capital asset after the earlier of either (1) the vesting of such restricted stock or (2) the making of a timely Section 83(b) election with respect to such restricted stock, any subsequent gain or loss will be taxable as long-term or short-term capital gain or loss, depending upon the holding period. For this purpose, the basis in the restricted stock generally will be equal to the sum of the amount (if any) paid for the restricted stock and the amount included in ordinary income as a result of the vesting event or Section 83(b) election, as applicable; provided, however, that, if a participant forfeits restricted stock with respect to which a Section 83(b) election was made prior to vesting, the participant's capital loss is limited to the amount (if any) paid for such restricted stock.

A participant who elects, at the Compensation Committee's sole discretion and in accordance with the requirements of the Directors Plan, to defer receipt of shares of restricted stock generally will not be subject to tax until such time as the shares are received or otherwise made available (no later than termination of service as a director). Such election must be made before the shares are issued to the director and no later than 30 days after the award date and at least 12 months before any such shares could become vested. The amount of such taxable income will be the fair market value of the shares at the time when such shares are actually received or otherwise made available less the amount, if any, paid for such shares. Any subsequent gain or loss would be taxable as long-term or short-term capital gain or loss, depending upon the holding period, assuming such shares are held as a capital asset.

In general, at the time a participant recognizes ordinary income with respect to the restricted stock, the Company will be entitled to a deduction in an amount equal to the ordinary income recognized by the participant.

*Taxation of Stock Appreciation Rights.* In general, a participant will not recognize taxable income at the time that a stock appreciation right is granted. Upon the exercise of a stock appreciation right, the holder generally will recognize ordinary income in an amount equal to the sum of the cash and the fair market value of any property received. Upon the exercise of a stock appreciation right, the Company generally will be entitled to a deduction equal to the amount of ordinary income that the participant is required to recognize as a result of the exercise.

*Taxation of Other Stock Based Awards.* Other awards may be granted under the Plan. Since the amount, character and timing of income recognized in connection with such awards will vary depending upon the specific terms and conditions of such awards, no information regarding the tax consequences of the receipt of such awards may be provided at this time.



**Table of Contents****New Plan Benefits**

The Compensation Committee has determined the grants of awards to directors under the Directors Plan. Each year, each non-executive officer director will receive a grant of 4,500 shares of restricted stock, which will vest ratably over a period of two years following the date of grant. Based upon the proposed grant of awards by the Compensation Committee, the non-executive officer directors nominated for election at the Annual Meeting as a group would be entitled to receive restricted stock equal to 40,500 shares of common stock. However, the exact dollar value of the restricted stock granted will equal the market price of the common stock on the date of vesting of such awards, subject to any permissible deferral. Accordingly, the exact dollar value of these awards is not presently determinable. Because awards under the Directors Plan are discretionary, no awards, other than those described above, are determinable at this time.

**The Board recommends that you vote FOR the approval of the Directors Amendment. Proxies solicited by the Board will be voted FOR the approval of the Directors Amendment unless instructions to the contrary are given.**

**Equity Compensation Plans**

The following table sets forth information as of December 31, 2007 regarding the number of securities which could be issued upon the exercise of outstanding options, the weighted average exercise price of those options in the 1995 Stock and Incentive Plan, the Equity Award Plan and the Directors Plan, and the number of securities then remaining for future issuance under the Equity Award Plan and Directors Plan. Upon adoption of the Equity Award Plan and the Directors Plan in October 2004, we terminated any future issuances under the 1995 Stock Incentive Equity Award Plan. We do not have any equity compensation plans that have not been approved by our security holders.

<b>Plan Category</b>	<b>Number of Securities to be Issued upon Exercise of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights (a)</b>	<b>Weighted Average Exercise Price of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights (b)</b>	<b>Number of Securities Remaining Available for Future Issuance under Equity Compensation Plans (Excluding Securities Reflected in Column (a)) (c)</b>
Equity Compensation Plans Approved By Security Holders	2,661,869	\$ 17.39	1,461,069
Equity Compensation Plans Not Approved By Security Holders	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,661,869</b>	<b>\$ 17.39</b>	<b>1,461,069</b>

**PROPOSAL NO. 5****RATIFICATION OF APPOINTMENT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS**

The Audit Committee has appointed Ernst & Young LLP, a registered independent accounting firm, as our independent auditors to audit our consolidated financial statements for the year ending December 31, 2008, subject to ratification of the appointment by our stockholders. During the 2007 fiscal year, Ernst & Young LLP served as our independent auditors and also provided certain tax and audit-related services. We have been advised by Ernst & Young LLP that neither it nor any of its members has any direct or indirect financial interest in us.

Although we are not required to seek stockholder ratification of this appointment, the Audit Committee and the Board believe it to be sound corporate practice to do so. If the appointment is not ratified, the Audit Committee will investigate the reasons for stockholder rejection and the Audit Committee will reconsider the appointment. Representatives of Ernst & Young LLP are expected to attend the Annual Meeting where they will be available to respond to appropriate questions and, if they desire, to make a statement.

**The Audit Committee recommends a vote FOR the ratification of the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as our independent auditors. Proxies solicited by the Board will be voted FOR the ratification of the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as our independent auditors unless instructions to the contrary are given.**

**Table of Contents****SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT**

The following tables set forth information, as of March 19, 2008 unless otherwise specified, concerning:

beneficial ownership of our common stock by (1) SZ Investments together with its affiliate EGI-Fund (05-07) Investors, L.L.C., referred to as Fund 05-07, and EGI, (2) Third Avenue, (3) Wellington Management Company, LLP, referred to as Wellington, and (4) Blue Ridge Limited Partnership together with its affiliates, referred to as Blue Ridge, which are the only beneficial owners of 5% or more of our common stock; and

beneficial ownership of our common stock by (1) all of our current directors, (2) those executive officers named in the Summary Compensation Table included in this proxy statement, referred to as the named executive officers in this proxy statement, and (3) all of our current directors and executive officers together as a group.

The number of shares beneficially owned by each entity, person, current director, director nominee or named executive officer is determined under the rules of the SEC, and the information is not necessarily indicative of beneficial ownership for any other purpose. Under such rules, beneficial ownership includes any shares as to which the individual has the right to acquire within 60 days after the date of this table, through the exercise of any stock option or other right. Unless otherwise indicated, each person has sole investment and voting power, or shares such powers with his or her spouse or dependent children within his or her household, with respect to the shares set forth in the following table. Unless otherwise indicated, the address for all current executive officers and directors is c/o Covanta Holding Corporation, 40 Lane Road, Fairfield, New Jersey 07004.

**Equity Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners**

<b>Name and Address of Beneficial Owner</b>	<b>Number of Shares Beneficially Owned</b>	<b>Approximate Percent of Class</b>
SZ Investments LLC <sup>(1)</sup> Two North Riverside Plaza Chicago, Illinois 60606	23,176,282	15.0%
Third Avenue Management LLC <sup>(2)</sup> 622 Third Avenue, 32nd Floor New York, New York 10017	8,816,889 <sup>(3)</sup>	5.7%
Wellington Management Company, LLP <sup>(4)</sup> 75 State Street Boston, Massachusetts 02109	8,666,120	5.6%
Blue Ridge Limited Partnership <sup>(5)</sup> 660 Madison Avenue 20th Floor New York, New York 10021	8,045,300	5.2%

(1) Based on a Schedule 13D/A filed with the SEC on June 29, 2005, this includes the shares owned as follows:

- (a) 19,500,900 shares that SZ Investments beneficially owns with shared voting and dispositive power;
- (b) 3,430,448 shares that Fund 05-07 beneficially owns with shared voting and dispositive power;

(c) 244,934 shares that EGI beneficially owns with shared voting and dispositive power; and (d) all 23,176,282 shares listed in the preceding (a)-(c) as beneficially owned by SZ Investments, Fund 05-07 and EGI, respectively, are also beneficially owned with shared voting and dispositive power with Chai Trust Company, L.L.C., referred to as Chai Trust. SZ Investments is the managing member of Fund 05-07. SZ Investments, Fund 05-07 and EGI are each indirectly controlled by various trusts established for the benefit of Samuel Zell and members of his family, the trustee of each of which is Chai Trust. Mr. Zell is not a director of Chai Trust and thus disclaims beneficial ownership of all such shares, except to the extent of his pecuniary interest therein.

Each of Mr. Zell and William C. Pate is an executive officer of EGI and Mr. Zell is an executive officer of Fund 05-07 and SZ Investments. Mr. Zell was elected as our Chairman of the Board in September 2005 and he also previously served as a director from 1999 to 2004 and as our Chairman of the Board from July 2002 to

**Table of Contents**

October 2004, when he did not stand for re-election. In addition, Mr. Zell was our President and Chief Executive Officer from July 2002 until his resignation as of April 27, 2004. Mr. Pate served as our Chairman of the Board from October 2004 through September 2005 and has been a director since 1999. The addresses of each of Fund 05-07 and EGI are as set forth in the table above for SZ Investments.

- (2) Third Avenue, a registered investment advisor under Section 203 of the Investment Advisors Act of 1940, as amended, invests funds on a discretionary basis on behalf of investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and on behalf of individually managed separate accounts. David M. Barse has served as one of our directors since 1996 and was our President and Chief Operating Officer from July 1996 until July 2002. Since February 1998, Mr. Barse has served as President, and since June 2003, Chief Executive Officer of Third Avenue.
- (3) The shares beneficially owned by Third Avenue are held by Third Avenue Value Fund Series of the Third Avenue Trust. Based on the Schedule 13G/A filed with the SEC on February 14, 2006, Third Avenue beneficially owns 8,816,889 shares of our common stock, with sole voting power and sole dispositive power with respect to all of those shares. The Schedule 13G/A also states that Third Avenue Value Fund has the right to receive dividends from, and the proceeds from the sale of, the 8,816,889 shares. These shares do not include the 521,502 shares beneficially owned by Mr. Barse (including shares underlying currently exercisable options to purchase an aggregate of 38,425 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$5.31 per share).
- (4) Based on a Schedule 13G filed with the SEC on February 14, 2008, Wellington Management Company, LLP is a registered investment advisor under Section 203 of the Investment Advisors Act of 1940, as amended, which invests funds on a discretionary basis on behalf its clients that beneficially owns 8,666,120 shares of our common stock, with shared voting power with respect to 6,741,860 of those shares and shared dispositive power with respect to all of those shares. The Schedule 13G also states that Wellington's clients have the right to receive dividends from, and the proceeds from the sale of, all of the shares.
- (5) Based on a Schedule 13G filed with the SEC on August 23, 2007, an aggregate of 8,045,300 shares of our common stock are beneficially owned by Blue Ridge Limited Partnership and Blue Ridge Offshore Master Partnership. These shares are owned as follows: (a) 4,829,900 shares that Blue Ridge Limited Partnership, referred to as BRLP, owns with shared voting and dispositive power and (b) 3,215,400 shares that Blue Ridge Offshore Master Limited Partnership, referred to as BROMLP, owns with shared voting and dispositive power. Blue Ridge Capital Holdings LLC shares voting and dispositive power with BRLP, and Blue Ridge Capital Offshore Holdings LLC shares voting and dispositive power with BROMLP. John A. Griffin is the Managing Member of Blue Ridge Capital Holdings LLC and Blue Ridge Capital Offshore Holdings LLC, and in that capacity directs their operations.

**Table of Contents****Equity Ownership of Directors and Management**

Name	Number of Shares Beneficially Owned	Approximate Percent of Class
David M. Barse <sup>(1)</sup>	9,338,391 <sup>(2)</sup>	6.0%
Ronald J. Broglio <sup>(3)</sup>	27,925 <sup>(4)</sup>	*
Peter C. B. Bynoe <sup>(5)</sup>	52,018 <sup>(6)</sup>	*
Linda J. Fisher <sup>(7)</sup>	3,719	*
Richard L. Huber <sup>(8)</sup>	158,884 <sup>(9)</sup>	*
John M. Klett	146,591 <sup>(10)</sup>	*
Seth Myones	110,032 <sup>(10)</sup>	*
Anthony J. Orlando	459,433 <sup>(10)</sup>	*
William C. Pate <sup>(11)</sup>	382,395 <sup>(12)</sup>	*
Mark A. Pytosh	135,424 <sup>(10)</sup>	*
Robert S. Silberman <sup>(13)</sup>	39,319 <sup>(14)</sup>	*
Timothy J. Simpson	153,944 <sup>(10)</sup>	*
Jean Smith <sup>(15)</sup>	58,703 <sup>(16)</sup>	*
Clayton Yeutter <sup>(17)</sup>	135,016 <sup>(18)</sup>	*
Samuel Zell <sup>(19)</sup>	23,225,534 <sup>(20)</sup>	15.0%
All Officers and Directors as a group (16 persons)	34,452,296 <sup>(21)</sup>	22.2%

\* Percentage of shares beneficially owned does not exceed 1% of the outstanding common stock.

(1) Mr. Barse's address is 622 Third Avenue, 32nd Floor, New York, New York 10017.

(2) Includes 8,816,889 shares beneficially owned by Third Avenue, which is affiliated with Mr. Barse. Mr. Barse disclaims beneficial ownership of these shares. Also includes shares underlying currently exercisable options to purchase 38,425 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$5.31 per share.

(3) Mr. Broglio's address is 1417 High Road, Vandiver, Alabama 35176.

(4) Includes shares underlying currently exercisable options to purchase 13,334 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$12.90 per share. Includes 14,591 shares pledged as security in a margin account.

(5) Mr. Bynoe's address is 203 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 1900, Chicago, Illinois 60601.

(6) Includes shares underlying currently exercisable options to purchase 13,334 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$12.90 per share.

(7) Ms. Fisher's address is 1007 Market Street, DuPont Building, Room 6074, Wilmington, DE 19898.

(8) Mr. Huber's address is 147 E. 48th Street, New York, New York 10043.

(9) Includes shares underlying currently exercisable options to purchase 26,667 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$4.26 per share and shares underlying currently exercisable options to purchase 13,334 shares

of common stock at an exercise price of \$12.90 per share.

- (10) Also includes shares underlying exercisable options as of December 31, 2007 held by Messrs. Orlando, Klett, Myones and Simpson to purchase 186,542, 61,746, 51,542 and 63,105 shares of common stock respectively, at an exercise price of \$7.43 per share and 54,000, 27,000, 24,000 and 24,000 shares of common stock respectively at an exercise price of \$22.02 per share. Also includes shares underlying currently exercisable options held by Mr. Pytosh to purchase 50,000 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$20.35 per share and 30,000 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$22.02 per share.
- (11) Mr. Pate's address is 2 N. Riverside Plaza, Suite 600, Chicago, Illinois 60606.
- (12) Includes shares underlying currently exercisable options to purchase 13,334 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$7.43 per share and shares underlying currently exercisable options to purchase 13,334 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$12.90 per share.

**Table of Contents**

- (13) Mr. Silberman's address is c/o Strayer Education Inc., 1100 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 2500, Arlington, Virginia 22209.
- (14) Includes shares underlying currently exercisable options to purchase 13,334 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$12.90 per share.
- (15) Ms. Smith's address is c/o Plainfield Asset Management LLC, 55 Railroad Avenue, Greenwich, Connecticut 06830.
- (16) Includes shares underlying currently exercisable options to purchase 13,334 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$12.90 per share.
- (17) Mr. Yeutter's address is 555 Thirteenth St., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004.
- (18) Includes shares underlying currently exercisable options to purchase 13,334 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$4.26 per share and shares underlying currently exercisable options to purchase 13,334 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$12.90 per share.
- (19) Mr. Zell's address is Two North Riverside Plaza, Chicago, Illinois 60606.
- (20) Includes shares underlying currently exercisable options to purchase 13,334 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$12.90 per share. Mr. Zell disclaims beneficial ownership as to (a) 19,500,900 shares beneficially owned by SZ Investments, all of which shares are pledged as security to loans, (b) 3,430,448 shares beneficially owned by Fund 05-07, and (c) 244,934 shares beneficially owned by EGI. SZ Investments, Fund 05-07 and EGI are each indirectly controlled by various trusts established for the benefit of Mr. Zell and members of his family, the trustee of each of which is Chai Trust. Mr. Zell is not a director or officer of Chai Trust and thus disclaims beneficial ownership of all such shares, except to the extent of his pecuniary interest therein. Also, Mr. Zell disclaims beneficial ownership as to 25,418 shares beneficially owned by the Helen Zell Revocable Trust, the trustee of which is Helen Zell, Mr. Zell's spouse, as to which shares Mr. Zell disclaims beneficial ownership, except to the extent of his pecuniary interest therein.
- (21) Includes shares underlying currently exercisable options to purchase 772,701 shares of common stock that our directors and executive officers have the right to acquire within 60 days of the date of this table.

**Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance**

Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act requires our directors and executive officers, and persons who own more than ten percent of a registered class of our equity securities, to file with the SEC and the New York Stock Exchange initial reports of ownership and reports of changes in ownership of our common stock and other of our equity securities. Executive officers, directors and greater than ten percent stockholders are required by Federal securities regulations to furnish us with copies of all Section 16(a) forms they file.

Based upon a review of filings with the SEC and/or written representations from certain reporting persons, we believe that all of our directors, executive officers and other Section 16 reporting persons complied during 2007 with the reporting requirements of Section 16(a).



**Table of Contents**

**EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION**

**Compensation Discussion and Analysis**

**Overview**

Our objective for named executive officer compensation is consistent with our objective for our business to create long-term stockholder value. We have designed our compensation arrangements with our named executive officers to motivate and reward them for the creation of long-term growth opportunities and for continuing financial and operating performance, to create incentives for them to remain as productive long-term employees and generally to align their interests with those of our stockholders. We have also structured our compensation programs for named executive officers to place an increasing portion of their compensation at risk and subject to satisfaction of both objective and subjective performance measures and targets, with greater relative percentages for the most senior officers to reflect their respective areas and levels of responsibility for our performance.

Consistent with these objectives, the compensation paid to our named executive officers has reflected our performance over the past several years. Below we provide a more detailed explanation of the compensation and benefit programs for our named executive officers, including a description of our philosophy, plans and processes.

**Compensation Philosophy and Objectives**

The Compensation Committee believes that a significant portion of annual and long-term compensation paid to named executive officers should be closely aligned with our operating and financial performance on both a short-term and long-term basis. The goal of our executive compensation programs is to provide our named executive officers with compensation and benefits that are fair, reasonable and competitive in the marketplace. The programs are intended to help us recruit and retain qualified executives, and provide rewards that are linked to performance while also aligning the interests of these individuals with those of our stockholders.

Our incentive programs are generally egalitarian. We have no compensation or benefits programs which are available exclusively to named executive officers. Our philosophy is that in order to achieve a greater level of fairness and consistency across the organization, named executive officers should participate in the same compensation and benefits programs as are available to other officers and management-level employees. Accordingly, under our long-term incentive plan we granted awards of restricted stock and stock options during 2007 to 234 participants. Participants in the long-term incentive plan include both domestic and international employees, ranging from our Chief Executive Officer to plant operators in our facilities.

The Compensation Committee has the following objectives in designing the programs:

***Performance***

The compensation and benefits we offer to named executive officers are structured to ensure that a significant portion of compensation opportunities are directly related not only to our stock performance but also our operating and financial performance and other factors, such as environmental, health and safety compliance and the creation of growth opportunities, that directly and indirectly influence stockholder value.

A portion of each named executive officer's incentive compensation is based on his or her individual performance in contributing to our corporate goals so that the named executive officer's incentive compensation can vary if his or her individual performance exceeds or lags our company-wide performance. We refer to

these measures as Individual Performance Measures. Incentive compensation awards are also based in part on company financial performance measures. We refer to these measures as Covanta Performance Measures.

Covanta Performance Measures for 2007, as used in our cash incentive and equity incentive award programs, consisted of adjusted EBITDA and free cash flow. Neither adjusted EBITDA nor free cash flow are terms defined under United States generally accepted accounting principles, referred to as GAAP. Both of these

## **Table of Contents**

measures, together with a discussion of how those measures are used in our compensation awards, are described in greater detail below.

Individual Performance Measures for both our cash incentive and equity incentive award programs in 2007 measured performance in the following four major categories: (1) operational excellence; (2) asset management and growth strategy; (3) process and management improvement; and (4) improved capital structure. The process and management improvement category was further broken down in 2007 in order to measure process improvements, people development and communications strategy. These categories were generally similar to the categories measured in 2006 with the addition of improving our capital structure to reflect the benefits received by us from a simplified capital structure, which materially reduced our interest expense and increased our financial flexibility. The categories were also generally chosen to reflect the different areas of importance to us in order to implement our business plan and enhance our value to our stockholders. Within these major categories, individual performance is further measured by individually weighted business goals specific to each named executive officer and reflecting their respective areas of responsibility and their ability to influence or effect results in such areas.

As our business objectives develop and change over time, the Compensation Committee may incorporate those changes into the award structure in order to align incentives with our corporate goals and policies.

### ***Alignment***

In order to align the interests of our named executive officers with our stockholders, a significant component of total compensation each year is in the form of equity awards. In addition to annual restricted stock grants, from time to time we also will grant awards of stock options vesting over a period of time based upon our future performance in order to provide additional long-term incentives.

We also have implemented, and continued to monitor and adjust, stock ownership guidelines for our officers, including our named executive officers, to create structural and objective means of assuring equity ownership and retention of shares of our common stock in value equal to a specified multiple of their base salary, increasing with levels of responsibility.

### ***Retention***

To create retention incentives, portions of our equity awards are earned over a period ranging from three to five years, with vesting generally conditioned upon the employee's continued employment with us on the vesting date.

### **Competitiveness and Benchmarking**

We generally compete for employees and officers with utility companies, independent energy companies and, to a much lesser extent, waste disposal companies. In order to attract and retain qualified employees and officers, including named executive officers, the Compensation Committee generally targets compensation at the market median for base salary, total cash compensation, total direct compensation overall and benefits. In assessing the market median for purposes of determining target compensation, a peer group of selected companies with a range of sizes in the waste industries was assembled for inclusion in surveys reviewed by the Compensation Committee. The companies in the peer group in 2007 included the following: Waste Management, Inc., Allied Waste Industries, Inc., Republic Services, Inc., Tetra Tech, Inc., Waste Connections, Inc., Stericycle, Inc., and Casella Waste Systems, Inc. In reviewing compensation awards for 2007 and establishing compensation for 2008, the Compensation Committee expanded the peer group to a group of selected companies with a range of sizes in the waste, independent power and

renewable energy industries and comprised of the following companies: Waste Management, Inc.; AES Corporation; Reliant Energy, Inc.; Allied Waste Industries, Inc.; NRG Energy, Inc.; Republic

## **Table of Contents**

Services, Inc.; Transalta Corporation; Waste Connections, Inc.; Stericycle, Inc.; Tetra Technologies, Inc.; Casella Waste Systems, Inc.; Waste Services, Inc.; Ormat Technologies, Inc.; and Sunpower Corporation.

### ***Role of Compensation Consultants***

Neither we nor the Compensation Committee has any contractual relationship with any compensation consultant who has a role in determining or recommending the amount or form of senior executive or director compensation. Periodically, through our human resources department, we have discussed compensation matters with compensation consultants, at Watson Wyatt Worldwide ( Watson Wyatt ). These consultants have provided assistance in developing compensation strategies and provided compensation advice in connection with Covanta Energy's emergence from bankruptcy proceedings and our acquisition of the Covanta Energy and American Ref-Fuel businesses and its employees. Watson Wyatt has also provided periodic market intelligence and information regarding compensation levels at comparable companies.

Independently, the Compensation Committee has exercised its authority to engage the services of independent compensation advisors to assist in carrying out its duties. Beginning in 2004, the Compensation Committee periodically sought the advice of compensation consultants with Hewitt Associates, Inc. ( Hewitt ) to provide independent compensation advice on various aspects of executive compensation, including the compensation payable to our executive officers and other compensation matters. Hewitt took its direction solely from, and provided their reports solely to, the Compensation Committee. Billing by Hewitt was provided directly to, and approved for payment by, the Compensation Committee.

Following the move by the primary consultant utilized by the Compensation Committee from Hewitt to the Dallas office of Watson Wyatt in 2005, the Compensation Committee reviewed its relationship with its compensation consultant and elected to continue to work with its primary compensation consultant. In order to address the possible conflict of interest, however, the Compensation Committee directed that formal, written procedures be adopted and established within Watson Wyatt to maintain the independence of the Compensation Committee's consultants. Consequently, formal written procedures were adopted and implemented prohibiting contact between management's and the Compensation Committee's consultants within Watson Wyatt, limiting access by management to the Compensation Committee's independent consultants and continuing the prior reporting and billing arrangements.

### ***Use of Consultants in Analysis of 2007 Compensation***

In order to independently validate the proposed compensation recommendations of management, at the direction of the Compensation Committee, the Committee's independent consultants in the Dallas office of Watson Wyatt, reviewed for the Compensation Committee at one of its February 2007 meetings and subsequently confirmed in a competitive market analysis provided to the Compensation Committee a comparison of the compensation of our senior officers with (1) companies in the utilities industry, which companies are identified in *Appendix C*, (2) companies in general industry, which companies are identified in *Appendix D*, and (3) the following seven industry peers: Waste Management, Inc.; Allied Waste Industries, Inc.; Republic Services, Inc.; Tetra Tech, Inc.; Waste Connections, Inc.; Stericycle Inc.; and Casella Waste Systems Inc., based upon the Dow Jones DJ Waste & Disposal Services Index which included providers of pollution control and environmental services for management, recovery and disposal of solid and hazardous waste materials, such as landfills and recycling centers and is used as a peer group in our stock performance graph. Watson Wyatt then adjusted the data to correspond to our projected 2007 revenue.

### **The Annual Compensation Process**

In connection with this review, the Compensation Committee also has sought input and advice from its independent consultants at Watson Wyatt and, at its discretion, has sought and may continue to seek independent analysis of

competitive compensation levels at the discretion and direction of the Compensation Committee. Other than our Chief Executive Officer working with our senior vice president of human resources, no executive officers are involved in making recommendations for executive officer compensation. No officers are involved in determining director compensation. Following the review process, the Compensation Committee approves the annual

## **Table of Contents**

base salary and incentive cash award targets for the upcoming year for the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and the other named executive officers and discusses the review process and compensation determinations with the non-management members of the Board.

At the same time, the Compensation Committee also approves:

the annual financial metrics for the performance-based portion of the annual cash incentive awards;

the objectives relating to the individual performance portion of the annual cash incentive awards;

the form and amount of equity awards, which includes the number of stock options and the dollar value of restricted stock awards; and

the vesting criteria, including any performance-based criteria, and vesting dates for equity awards.

In the first quarter of each year, typically in February, the Compensation Committee reviews management's recommendations and our historical pay and performance information. In prior years, including 2007, the Compensation Committee's review included approval of the value of restricted stock grants and the number of stock options, if any, in its February meeting. The number of shares to be issued under such grants of restricted stock and/or the exercise price of stock options were to be determined prospectively on a pre-determined and disclosed future effective date following the filing of our Annual Report on Form 10-K (*i.e.*, March 17 or the first business day thereafter). To avoid any confusion over splitting the date of the authorization and award and to remove the possibility of extrinsic events in the interim period, beginning in 2008, the Compensation Committee adopted the policy of authorizing and granting equity awards as of the date of the Board of Directors meeting at which such awards are ratified by the non-management members of the Board of Directors upon the recommendation of the Compensation Committee, based upon the fair market value of our common stock as of the date of the award.

Periodically throughout the year, the Compensation Committee may discuss, as appropriate, the philosophy for the overall compensation packages, and decide whether changes should be made in the components of the package and/or the mix of the package or whether special awards are appropriate or desirable. Other than the promotions of Messrs. Simpson and Myones and an adjustment to their annual base salaries in November 2007, effective for the remainder of 2007 and 2008, to reflect their respective increases in responsibility, no such changes or special awards were made for any named executive officers in 2007. In determining non-equity incentive bonus payments, however, the Compensation Committee used the annual base salary of each such executive officer prior to such adjustment.

In 2007, the Compensation Committee used historic awards and tally sheets to assist in analyzing the named executive officers' total compensation and various elements of their compensation, including salary, annual and long-term incentive payments and retirement benefits, as well as potential payments under change in control agreement provisions of their employment agreements. The tally sheets functioned as an additional macro level data point and long-term check and balance to the compensation process, which is typically more focused on the micro level and annual aspects of the individual components of compensation. The tally sheets also provided the Compensation Committee with information regarding the wealth accumulation of our executive officers in the form of cumulative equity awards and then current equity holdings. The Compensation Committee also examined equity wealth accumulation through its review of the compliance by the named executive officers with their respective stock ownership guidelines. Although the Compensation Committee has the authority to increase or decrease compensation based upon its review of tally sheets, it did not change any compensation based upon its review of tally sheets in 2007.

## **Components of Total Compensation**

Our compensation and benefits package for named executive officers consists of direct compensation and company-sponsored benefit plans. Each component is designed to contribute to a total compensation package that is competitive and appropriately performance-based, and to create incentives for our named executive officers that coincide with our goals and intentions.



## **Table of Contents**

### ***Direct Compensation***

Direct compensation consists of a base salary and performance-based awards comprised of an annual incentive cash award and a long-term incentive award. Other than base salary, all elements of direct compensation include a component that is directly linked to our performance. By creating these links, we seek to achieve our objectives of performance-based, cost-effective compensation programs. Other than minimum annual base salaries provided in a named executive officer's employment agreement, there are no formulas to determine annual base compensation.

#### ***Base Salary***

*Purpose:* Base salary is designed to attract and retain experienced executives who can operate our business in a manner to achieve our short-term and long-term business goals and objectives.

*Performance drivers:* While a named executive officer's initial base salary is determined by an assessment of competitive market levels, the major factor driving changes in such base salary will be that named executive officer's individual performance measured by his satisfaction of internal objectives specific to each named executive officer and assigned responsibilities.

*Other Factors:* In addition, we may also consider various external factors, such as competition for certain executive skills and internal needs, when setting annual base salaries. For example, in order to fill vacancies or new positions, we may offer base salaries above the market median. Further, named executive officers who have significant experience and have demonstrated sustained superior performance over time also may have salaries above the market median. We typically grant regular, annual merit based salary increases to officers and salary adjustments as needed to reflect changes in role, responsibility and the competitive environment. However, since we look at overall levels of compensation in making compensation decisions, we also attempt to balance annual base salary amounts with performance-based measures of compensation, such as incentive cash awards and equity awards.

#### ***Performance-Based Awards***

In order to align the interests of our stockholders with our compensation plans, we tie significant portions of our named executive officers' compensation to our annual financial and operating performance. Our performance-based awards are comprised of an annual incentive cash award and a long-term incentive equity award in the form of restricted stock vesting over a three year period. In addition, in 2007 we also gave special long-term incentive equity awards in the form of stock options vesting over a five year period. The Compensation Committee's philosophy is that if our performance exceeds our internal targets and budgets, named executive officers can expect the level of their compensation to exceed a market median identified by the Compensation Committee. On the other hand, if our financial performance falls below these expectations, our approach is that named executive officers can expect their compensation to be adversely affected and fall below such market median. While the targets for performance-based awards are set annually (subject to adjustment by the Compensation Committee), other than target percentages of annual base salaries provided in a named executive officer's employment agreement, there are no formulas to determine the amount or percentage of performance-based awards.

In 2007, our equity and non-equity incentive award programs used the Covanta Performance Measures, comprised of Adjusted EBITDA and free cash flow. These financial measures, which are non-GAAP financial measures, were calculated consistent with their respective definitions under our credit arrangements:

*Adjusted EBITDA.* This measure was an adjusted earnings calculation that was derived from financial covenants in our credit arrangements. This earnings measure took our consolidated earnings and added items of

interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, and then adjusted this amount with additional items that were deducted from or added to net income, as specified in our credit arrangements. For simplicity, we refer to this measure in this proxy statement as Adjusted EBITDA. We believe that Adjusted EBITDA is helpful in assessing the overall performance of our business, and is helpful in highlighting trends in our overall business because the items excluded in calculating Adjusted EBITDA under our credit arrangements have little or no bearing on our day-to-day operating performance.

**Table of Contents**

*Free Cash Flow.* We defined free cash flow to mean cash generated from operations and available to service debt or fund acquisitions and other growth opportunities. Free cash flow was determined, for any period, by cash flow provided by operating activities less purchase of property, plant and equipment and other capital expenditures necessary to maintain existing facilities. We have used free cash flow as a measure in analyzing our liquidity and strength which will support our ability to execute on strategic opportunities and deliver stockholder value.

**Annual Incentive Cash Awards**

*Purpose:* The annual incentive cash award is a non-equity incentive-based compensation component designed such that a significant portion of a named executive officer's annual compensation will be at risk and will vary (up or down) in any given year based upon our performance and the performance of each such named executive officer. In 2007, for our named executive officers, one half of the annual incentive cash awards was determined by our actual financial performance compared to the Covanta Performance Measures and the other half of the annual incentive cash award was based on the individual performance of such officer compared to various subjective Individual Performance Measures specific to such named executive officer, as described more fully below.

*Application of Performance Measures:* In 2007, for purposes of determining the financial performance half of the annual incentive cash awards to named executive officers, the Covanta Performance Measures were divided equally between the performance measures of Adjusted EBITDA and free cash flow. The remaining half of the annual incentive cash awards were determined by satisfaction of Individual Performance Measures by each named executive officer.

***Covanta Performance Measures***

For 2007, the Compensation Committee adopted minimum, threshold, target and stretch goals for each of the Covanta Performance Measures. Based on our budget, which was approved by our full Board in December 2006 for the upcoming 2007 calendar year, these levels were reviewed by the Compensation Committee and its independent compensation consultants in February 2007 and approved by the Compensation Committee for the full year 2007 performance on a prospective basis as part of the annual compensation process. The Compensation Committee also set a target bonus level for each of the named executive officers which was a stated percentage of such officer's base salary. These target levels were 90% for the Chief Executive Officer, 70% for the Chief Financial Officer and ranging from 50% to 65% for the other named executive officers. We measured financial performance results with a percentage that is calculated from the difference between the target and actual level achieved, in accordance with the following:

if financial performance was at or below the minimum level, then no cash awards would have been paid,

if financial performance was at the threshold level, then a cash award at 50% of the target bonus level would have been paid;

if financial performance was at the target level, then a cash award at 100% of target level would have been paid; and

if financial performance was at or above the stretch level, then a cash award at 200% of the target level would have been paid.

Between the various levels, we calculated specific incentive cash award percentages as follows:

results between the minimum goal and an interim threshold goal were prorated linearly with 0% paid at the minimum goal and 50% paid at the threshold goal;

results between the threshold goal and target goal were prorated linearly with 50% of target cash awards paid at the threshold goal and 100% of the target cash awards paid at the target goal; and

results above the target goal were prorated linearly with 100% paid at the target goal and 200% paid at or above the stretch goal.

**Table of Contents**

Financial results were capped at 200% of target levels for all named executive officers.

Under the structure of this series of performance goals, each percentage of performance below the target level results in a reduction in the amount of incentive cash awards that is greater than the relative amount of increases in such awards that would result from the same percentage of performance above the target level.

In order to assure that the intents and purposes of the compensation plans, including the annual incentive cash awards, are effectuated, the Compensation Committee retains the discretion to make adjustments to the results for any given year. Reasons for adjustments could include removing the effects of unanticipated events, such as unbudgeted accounting changes, project restructurings, balance sheet adjustments and similar items which unless excluded would produce unintended consequences that are inconsistent with the alignment of the interests of named executive officers with those of our stockholders and to provide financial incentives to named executive officers to effectively implement our business plan and goals.

Awards were determined in February 2008 with reference to our actual Adjusted EBITDA and free cash flow generated in the year ended December 31, 2007 compared to target levels for such measures set in February 2007 by the Compensation Committee for this purpose. After the Compensation Committee made certain adjustments to the performance measures of (1) Adjusted EBITDA in order to eliminate the negative effects of the timing for the receipt of business interruption insurance payments to us and (2) free cash flow to eliminate the negative impact due to timing for the receipt of business interruption insurance payments to us and the accelerated payment of certain liabilities by us, the 2007 actual Adjusted EBITDA performance was slightly below our target level and our actual free cash flow was slightly above our target level. As a result, aggregate performance in 2007 compared to target Covanta Performance Measures was 98%.

The following table summarizes the historical performance targets for the Covanta Performance Measures, the variances from targets for payout purposes, as calculated in accordance with the foregoing linear pro-rations (dollars in millions):

<b>Year</b>	<b>Target Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>Adjusted EBITDA, as Adjusted</b>	<b>Target Free Cash Flow</b>	<b>Free Cash Flow, as Adjusted</b>	<b>Payout Variances<sup>(1)</sup></b>
<b>2006</b>	\$ 521.4	\$ 533.3	\$ 230.0	\$ 257.6	132%
<b>2007</b>	\$ 555.0	\$ 551.1	\$ 310.0	\$ 311.7	98%

(1) Payment variances measure the linear pro-ratio between the target performance measure and either the threshold performance level if the target is not achieved or the stretch level if the target is surpassed, as the case may be.

While budgets and operational targets are reset each year and reviewed and approved by the Board, the Compensation Committee seeks to set target levels of our financial performance for purposes of the annual incentive cash awards that are achievable if certain conditions are satisfied, including, in particular the following:

we continue to operate our business to the historic standards of efficiency, production and performance regarding environmental, health and safety;

we continue to control our costs of conducting and growing our business and operations;

external market forces are consistent with expectations (at the time we establish our annual budgets), in the waste, energy, commodity and ferrous recovery markets;

third parties, including communities we serve and the purchasers of the energy we generate, continue to remain financially sound and satisfy their contractual obligations to us; and

we do not experience unforeseen events, such as accidents or fires at our facilities, acts of God, natural disasters, terrorism or other casualty events, that have a material adverse impact on our financial results.

Consequently, our ability to achieve the target levels of the Covanta Performance Measures each year is heavily dependent not only upon factors within our control, but also upon other conditions over which we have no control. While there is substantial uncertainty with respect to achieving the target levels at the time that Covanta

## **Table of Contents**

Performance Measures are set and communicated, with our strong historical operating performance, the favorable energy, commodity and ferrous recovery market conditions that we have benefited from in recent years and the continued performance by third parties with whom we contract, we have in recent years consistently achieved the Covanta Performance Measures and our named executive officers have experienced a reasonable expectation of receiving, and have received, cash incentive award levels at or near the target levels for that portion of their respective awards that are based upon the Covanta Performance Measures.

Even with this strong performance and favorable market conditions, however, the stretch levels of the Covanta Performance Measures remain extremely difficult to obtain and maximum cash award levels have not been reached in prior periods. If we are able to avoid a material adverse impact to our business resulting from unforeseen events, our named executive officers are likely to continue to receive incentive cash awards at or near the target level. Covanta's aggregate performance exceeded target levels for payout purposes in prior years and specifically exceeded target levels in 2006 by 132%, but fell just short of target in 2007 at 98%. We have never reached the stretch target levels set at 200% of target levels.

In addition, the Compensation Committee retains the authority and discretion to increase or decrease the size of any performance-based award or payout. The Compensation Committee did not exercise such authority and discretion in 2007.

### *Individual Performance Measures*

We also measured the performance of our named executive officers in 2007 by their personal satisfaction of various individual performance goals, referred to as the Individual Performance Measures. These Individual Performance Measures, which were tied to the specific job and responsibilities of each named executive officer in 2007, were also set on a prospective basis in February 2007 by the Compensation Committee as part of its annual compensation process and communicated to the named executive officers. Although not directly tied to the Covanta Performance Measures, if we did not meet the minimum level of performance under the Covanta Performance Measures in 2007, then the incentive cash award pool would not have been funded and no incentive cash awards would have been payable for satisfaction of Individual Performance Measures.

The Individual Performance Measures were the basis upon which the individual portion of a named executive officer's annual incentive cash award was determined. In 2007 we measured named executive officer's performance through the following four major categories:

- (1) operational excellence;
- (2) asset management and growth strategy;
- (3) improved capital structure; and
- (4) process and management improvement.

The process and management improvement category was further broken down in 2007 in order to measure process improvements, people development and communications strategy.

These categories were generally similar to the categories measured in 2006 with the addition of improving our capital structure to reflect the benefits received by us from a simplified capital structure, which materially reduced our interest expense and increased our financial flexibility. These categories were generally chosen to reflect the different areas of importance to us in order to implement our business plan and enhance our value to our stockholders. Within these

guidelines, the importance of each category varied significantly between each named executive officer and was weighted in order to best tie each such officer's respective areas of responsibilities and ability to influence, control or impact results with the categories relating to such responsibilities. Accordingly, Individual Performance Measures were individually weighted for each of the named executive officers. For example, the Chief Operating Officer has the greatest relative responsibility for our operations, therefore, his compensation is more highly weighted and dependent upon the operational excellence category while our general counsel has relatively greater relative weights upon our performance within the asset management and growth strategy areas over which he has greater relative levels of participation and control. Determinations within each of



**Table of Contents**

these categories are frequently subject to subjective judgments of both individual and, where applicable, business area performance.

As noted, within each of these major categories, individual performance was further measured by business goals specific to each named executive officer's responsibilities. Among the specific goals incorporated into each named executive officer's respective Individual Performance Measures were the following:

- Contracts to be obtained or renewed;
- Businesses to acquire or projects or assets to sell;
- Environmental and safety targets to achieve;
- Production targets to achieve;
- Proprietary technology development in specific areas;
- Implementation of management systems;
- Development and implementation of talent management process, including succession planning;
- Implementation of a corporate communications strategy; and
- Improvement of our capital structure.

In determining achievement of these Individual Performance Measures, the Compensation Committee receives an initial assessment from our Chief Executive Officer of each named executive officer's performance with respect to each of the Individual Performance Measure categories for the preceding year. This recommendation is then reviewed by the Compensation Committee in connection with its determination of each named executive officer's incentive award. Many of the factors that influence determinations are subjective, are based upon positive and negative developments occurring during the prior year and vary from year to year based upon our goals and action undertaken or desired to be taken within such period. For 2007, the principal factors that influenced recommendations regarding named executive officers' performance were the successful financings which improved our capital structure and the closing of transactions in furtherance of our growth strategy for our domestic and international businesses. Numerous other factors were taken into account, including operational performance, asset management, system enhancements and talent development. Based upon these Individual Performance Measures, as they applied to each named executive officer, respectively, and our overall financial and operating performance measured by the Covanta Financial Measures, the named executive officers earned non-equity incentive awards ranging from 110% to 120% of their individual targets (assumed to be 100%) in 2007. The following table compares the award earned by each of the named executive officers, as compared to their respective target bonus opportunity, in each of the last two years:

<b>Named Executive Officer</b>	<b>2006 Award %</b>	<b>2007 Award %</b>
Anthony J. Orlando	132	110
Mark A. Pytosh	218 <sup>(1)</sup>	120
John M. Klett	136	111
Timothy J. Simpson	136	120

- (1) In 2006, Mr. Pytosh received an incentive cash award of \$119,000, reflecting his employment for one-third of the year, and a special bonus in the amount of \$59,425, reflecting an additional two months pro rata award made in the discretion of the Compensation Committee. As a result, on an aggregate basis, the percentage of his total incentive cash compensation exceeded 200%.

As described above, the foregoing awards are consistent with our financial and operating performance and consistent with the Compensation Committee's philosophy that individual and company performance above targets would result in corresponding awards in excess of target bonus opportunities. However, also consistent with that philosophy, both the percentage against targets and actual amounts paid in non-equity incentive awards in 2007

## **Table of Contents**

were lower than similar awards in 2006 reflecting our overall financial performance that fell just short of applicable targets combined with management's effective execution of individual objectives.

### **Long-Term Equity Incentive Awards**

*Purpose:* Long-term equity incentive awards are equity awards designed to attract and retain executives, and to strengthen the link between compensation and increased stockholder value. Long-term equity incentive awards granted to officers and employees are discretionary and may be made annually under our long-term incentive plan in the form of restricted stock and/or stock options.

*Forms of Equity Awards:* The Compensation Committee has generally limited long-term equity incentive awards to grants of restricted stock in past years. However, for the first time since our acquisition of Covanta Energy and integration of its employees in 2004, the Compensation Committee made long-term, broad-based awards of stock options in 2007. These grants, like initial grants to newly-hired named executive officers, such as the grant to our new Chief Financial Officer in 2006 upon commencement of his employment, were made to align the interests of management with our stockholders and create specific incentives to increase equity value. Consistent with this approach, the stock option awards made in 2007 had an exercise price equal to the fair market value of our common stock on the effective date of the grant, began vesting in 2008 and continue to vest through 2012.

*Vesting of Equity Awards:* Restricted stock awards granted in 2007 vest in three equal tranches on March 17 of 2008, 2009 and 2010. Vesting within each tranche is as follows: 66% vests on the basis of predetermined Covanta Performance Measures and 34% vests on the basis of continued employment. The performance-based portions of the grants made to employees and officers, including the named executive officers, vest at 90% of the free cash flow target level and 95% of the Adjusted EBITDA target level of the Covanta Performance Measures or such other measures as may be determined from time to time by the Compensation Committee. While the Compensation Committee believes that a substantial portion of compensation should be closely tied to performance, it also believes that a portion of each restricted stock award should be tied to continued employment in order to provide an incentive and reward for long-term retention. Stock option awards granted in 2007 vest in five equal tranches on March 17, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011 and 2012 provided the named executive officer is employed by us as of each vesting date and were intended to provide a more significant incentive and reward for long-term retention.

Equity awards are determined by the Compensation Committee in February of each year and are issued and have been priced historically on a specified date in the following month of March (*i.e.*, March 17 or the first trading day thereafter) following filing of our audited financial statements and Annual Report on Form 10-K. The value of awards granted to each named executive officer reflects our overall performance for the prior year, the responsibilities of such officer and his individual performance. In February 2007, the Compensation Committee authorized equity awards of a fixed dollar amount to our named executive officers in the form of restricted stock, and at the same time established March 19, 2007 (a predetermined future date when the price of our common stock was not known or knowable at the time of the award) as the grant date on which the number of shares awarded would be determined. In February 2007, the Compensation Committee also authorized the grant of stock options to our named executive officers, with a grant date effective as of March 19, 2007, on which date the exercise price of such stock options was determined at the fair market value of our common stock on such date.

Beginning in February 2008 and in order to avoid confusion created by the division of the grant and effective date of awards and the possibility of intervening material events, the Compensation Committee adopted a new policy and began authorizing and granting awards on the date of the Board of Directors meeting at which the non-management and independent members of the Board, upon recommendation of the Compensation Committee, ratified the awards

approved by the Compensation Committee. As in 2007, new grants were based upon the fair market value of our common stock on the effective date of such grant, which is defined as the closing price of our common stock on the New York Stock Exchange on such date.

The Compensation Committee does not have a specific policy or practice to time equity awards, including restricted stock or stock option grants to the release of material non-public information. However, the Compensation Committee may determine the value of a restricted stock award or number of stock options but not issue or

**Table of Contents**

establish the number of shares of restricted stock or the exercise price of stock options while in possession of material non-public information, such as a material pending transaction. Our practice is not to accelerate or delay the disclosure of material non-public information, whether favorable or unfavorable, but to make such disclosures when appropriate or required by applicable securities laws. In order not to unduly benefit or harm officers and employees, we have postponed and would consider postponing the issuance of future awards until after the material non-public information has been publicly disclosed or is no longer considered to be material information. For example, in 2005 the Compensation Committee postponed the issuance of restricted stock awards to officers and employees, including named executive officers, after the February 2, 2005 announcement of our pending acquisition of the American Ref-Fuel business (that doubled our size) and our intention to commence a pro rata rights offering to existing stockholders to fund a significant portion of the purchase price. The awards were then issued in July 2005 following the disclosure of the closing of the acquisition and related rights offering and the dissemination of such information into the marketplace. We did not issue stock options in 2005.

*Performance drivers:* The size of individual long-term equity incentive awards is determined using compensation guidelines developed based on competitive benchmarks. Within those guidelines, actual award recommendations are based on individual, and where applicable, business area performance.

In February 2007, the Compensation Committee adopted the Covanta Performance Measures for the year ended December 31, 2007 and the vesting criteria for all tranches of equity awards beginning in March 2008. As noted above, these are the same measures used to determine a portion of the annual cash incentive awards, but vesting of equity awards occurred on an all or nothing basis at 90% of the Adjusted EBITDA and 95% free cash flow target performance levels. The Compensation Committee and senior management believe that the Covanta Performance Measures reflect effective measures of the success of the operation of our business and our long-term financial success, and appropriately exposes management to downside performance risk if these metrics are not achieved.

Based upon our achievement of the Covanta Performance Measures during 2007, the portion of prior equity awards that were eligible during the first quarter of 2008 to vest based on achieving these levels of financial performance did vest. On an historical basis, we have satisfied applicable targets for equity award vesting as set forth in the following table, as measured in the first quarter in the year following the period of performance (in millions):

<b>Equity Award Period of Performance</b>	<b>Target Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>Target Free Cash Flow</b>	<b>Free Cash Flow</b>
<b>2006</b>	\$ 172.2 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 541.9	\$ 33.7 <sup>(1)(2)</sup>	\$ 160.5 <sup>(2)</sup>
	\$ 484.1 <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 541.9	\$ 113.2 <sup>(2)(3)</sup>	\$ 160.5 <sup>(2)</sup>
	\$ 495.5 <sup>(4)</sup>	\$ 541.9	\$ 207.0 <sup>(4)</sup>	\$ 260.4
<b>2007</b>	\$ 495.5 <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 547.3	\$ 115.0 <sup>(2)(3)</sup>	\$ 202.4 <sup>(2)</sup>
	\$ 502.0 <sup>(4)</sup>	\$ 547.3	\$ 232.0 <sup>(4)</sup>	\$ 300.0
	\$ 527.0 <sup>(5)</sup>	\$ 547.3	\$ 279.0 <sup>(5)</sup>	\$ 300.0

(1) Targets established and awards granted in 2004 prior to acquisition of American Ref-Fuel businesses.

(2) Certain prior awards used cash generated for debt service for performance-based vesting criteria.

(3) Targets established and awards granted in 2005.

- (4) Targets established and awards granted in 2006.
- (5) Targets established and awards granted in 2007.

*Employment Agreements*

The Company has entered into employment agreements with each of its named executive officers which are substantially similar, except for specific levels of compensation and the term of severance for the Chief Executive Officer. The employment agreements set forth a general framework for compensation, and generally set minimum levels of compensation, job responsibilities and severance arrangements governing the obligations of the parties following a termination of employment as a result of cause, good reason, or change in control. These terms are

**Table of Contents**

defined, and the implications of a termination of employment for any of these reasons is set forth below, under *Employment Arrangements and Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change in Control* in this proxy statement. The basic structure of the terms of the employment arrangements, including severance and change in control arrangements, with Messrs. Orlando, Klett, Simpson and Myones (all of whom were officers of Covanta Energy Corporation prior to its acquisition by us) were a result of negotiated employment agreements entered into in October 2004 with the severance arrangements intended to insure retention of senior management by providing senior management with financial security and stability following Covanta Energy's emergence from bankruptcy and simultaneous acquisition by us. The timing and amount of the payout levels reflect arms-length negotiations and were structured on a deferred basis in order to provide significant economic incentives for continued compliance with the continuing non-competition, non-solicitation and confidentiality covenants in the employment agreements that survive termination of employment. The term of severance for our Chief Executive Officer is longer than the other named executive officers because it may take longer for a chief executive officer to find comparable employment with another company following termination of employment and we desired the benefits to us of extended non-competition and non-solicitation covenant periods. Finally, the employment agreement subsequently entered into with Mr. Pytosh in connection with his hiring was substantially similar to, and runs coincident in duration with, the employment agreements entered into by each of the other named executive officers.

**CEO Compensation**

In determining the compensation of Mr. Orlando, as the Chief Executive Officer, the Compensation Committee considered our operating and financial performance as a whole, as well as Mr. Orlando's satisfaction of personal Individual Performance Measures. As in prior years, a very significant portion of Mr. Orlando's compensation was tied to our performance. The Compensation Committee believes, and it has structured compensation accordingly, that the compensation of our named executive officers, and our Chief Executive Officer in particular, should have a very significant component which is not fixed but is at risk and performance-based. The Compensation Committee believes that the Chief Executive Officer has the most control and responsibility for our overall performance than any other officer and, accordingly, it is appropriate that the relatively greatest percentage of compensation be at risk and tied to our overall performance in order to best align his interests with those of our stockholders. Due to our strong performance over the past several years since acquiring Covanta Energy out of bankruptcy and promoting Mr. Orlando to be our Chief Executive Officer, consistent with the intents and purposes of the compensation structure, Mr. Orlando's compensation has been materially higher than other named executive officers.

Mr. Orlando's compensation package for 2007 consisted of an annual base salary of \$550,000 and an incentive cash award of \$545,000 awarded in February 2008, reflecting both our financial performance in 2007, which as discussed above fell just short of the target Covanta Performance Measures approved by the Compensation Committee, as well as our effective execution of his Individual Performance Measures in 2007. In addition, the Compensation Committee noted Mr. Orlando's role in our successful recapitalization execution of growth initiatives and our continued operational and financial performance in setting his Compensation levels. The Compensation Committee authorized a restricted stock grant to Mr. Orlando valued at \$600,000, effective as of March 19, 2007, vesting ratably over three years with 34% time-based and 66% performance-based.

Since we had generally not granted awards of stock options to our senior officers following an initial grant in 2004, most of which had already vested, the Compensation Committee authorized the award of stock options vesting over a period of five years in order to further align the interests of management with our stockholders and because their overall equity stakes and compensation were below their peers, as measured by general industry (normalized to our revenues), utilities industry (normalized to our revenues) and our selected group of peer companies, each as previously identified. Mr. Orlando, as our Chief Executive Officer, was granted an award of 270,000 stock options, the maximum then allowable under the terms of our equity award plan. The stock options were granted with an exercise price of \$22.02 per share, reflecting the fair market value on the March 19, 2007 effective date of such grant.

Based upon our performance in 2007, we exceeded 90% of the free cash flow performance target and 95% of the Adjusted EBITDA performance target, which together comprise the target Covanta Performance Measures. Accordingly, all 39,807 shares of restricted stock eligible for vesting on February 28, 2008 and March 17, 2008



## **Table of Contents**

vested. In addition, options to purchase a total of 120,667 shares of common stock vested in accordance with their terms in the first quarter of 2008.

### **CFO Compensation**

In determining the compensation of Mr. Pytosh, as the Chief Financial Officer, the Compensation Committee considered our operating and financial performance as a whole, as well as Mr. Pytosh's satisfaction of personal Individual Performance Measures. Consistent with the Compensation Committee's philosophy of aligning compensation with performance, a significant portion of Mr. Pytosh's compensation, although at a relatively lower rate than our Chief Executive Officer, was tied to our performance. As the Chief Financial Officer, Mr. Pytosh has considerable control and responsibility for our financial performance and his compensation has been structured to provide that a significant component of his compensation is at risk and performance-based. Mr. Pytosh's compensation has been structured so that if we perform at or above expectations, his compensation will be greater than other named executive officers (other than our Chief Executive Officer).

Mr. Pytosh's compensation package for 2007 consisted of an annual base salary of \$390,000 and an incentive cash award of \$328,770, awarded in February 2008, reflecting both our performance in 2007, which as noted above fell just short of the target Covanta Performance Measures approved by the Compensation Committee by 2%, as well as our accomplishments in 2007 in the areas of improved capital structure and his efforts in financial reporting and acquisitions that supported our growth and asset management strategies. Specifically, the Compensation Committee took into account Mr. Pytosh's satisfaction of personal management objectives in connection with our successful recapitalization which simplified our capital structure, materially reduced our interest expense and increased our financial flexibility to facilitate future growth.

Mr. Pytosh was granted an award of 150,000 stock options with an exercise price of \$22.02 per share, reflecting the fair market value on the effective date of such grant, and 11,354 shares of restricted stock, both effective as of March 19, 2007.

As noted above, based upon our performance in 2007, all 10,450 restricted shares vested on March 17, 2008. In addition, options to purchase a total of 55,000 shares of common stock vested in accordance with their terms.

### **Executive Stock Ownership**

*Stock Ownership Guidelines:* Our Board believes that it is important for all of our officers, including our officers and officers of our subsidiary Covanta Energy, to acquire and maintain a substantial equity ownership position in our company. Accordingly, we have established stock ownership guidelines for our officers in order to specifically identify and align the interests of our officers with our stockholders and focus attention on managing our business as an equity owner. Since all of our officers are either recently hired or joined us in connection with our acquisition of Covanta Energy and since none of Covanta Energy's officers had any equity ownership following Covanta Energy's emergence from bankruptcy proceedings, our guidelines provide that credit is given for unvested restricted stock holdings toward individual targets. Officers are given five years to reach their target ownership levels from the date we adopted the stock ownership guidelines, if they were officers governed by such guidelines as of such date, or five years from the date they became an officer governed by the guidelines. Given the importance of continued significant stock ownership in aligning the interests of our officers with our stockholders and the significant appreciation in the trading price of our common stock, the Compensation Committee amended its stock ownership guidelines in February 2008 to increase the holdings by the Chief Executive Officer and the officers with the title of Executive Vice President and Covanta Energy Division Presidents. The new guidelines are as follows:

<b>Title</b>	<b>Multiple of Base Salary</b>
Chief Executive Officer	4.0 x Base Salary
Executive Vice Presidents and Covanta Energy Division Presidents	3.0 x Base Salary
Senior Vice Presidents	2.0 x Base Salary
Vice Presidents	1.0 x Base Salary

## **Table of Contents**

The Compensation Committee has the sole discretion and authority to modify the stock ownership guidelines at any time.

*Insider Derivative and Short-Sale Trading Restrictions:* In order to avoid any appearance of a conflict of interest and to prevent opportunities for trading in violation of applicable securities laws, it is our policy that our employees, including our officers and directors, may not purchase or sell options on our common stock, nor engage in short sales with respect to our common stock. Also, we prohibit trading by employees, officers and directors in puts, calls, straddles, equity swaps or other derivative securities that are linked directly to our common stock. These prohibitions prevent our employees, officers and directors from hedging the economic risk inherent with their ownership of our common stock.

## **Perquisites**

Consistent with our philosophy of providing the same forms of compensation throughout a broad spectrum of our managerial base we did not provide any perquisites to our named executive officers.

## ***Benefit Plans***

We provide company-sponsored insurance and retirement benefit plans to our named executive officers. Benefit programs for named executive officers are the same as those offered to our non-union employee base and are designed to offer financial security.

### **Insurance Plans**

The core insurance package includes health, dental, disability, AD&D and basic group life insurance coverage.

### **Retirement Plans**

We provide retirement benefits to named executive officers through a combination of qualified and non-qualified plans, as such terms are used and defined under the Tax Code. We believe these retirement plans are a cost-effective means of providing for long-term retention of our named executive officers. For more information on the retirement plans, see *Retirement Plans* under the *Executive Compensation* heading of this proxy statement.

## ***Determining Benefit Levels***

The Compensation Committee reviews benefit levels periodically to ensure that the plans and programs create the desired incentives for our employees, including named executive officers, which are generally competitive with the applicable marketplace, are cost-effective, and support our human capital needs. Benefit levels are not tied to company, business area or individual performance. In part due to the fact that we acquired Covanta Energy out of bankruptcy and its officers and employees had no surviving equity interests and the stock ownership guidelines that we have adopted for our officers and officers of our subsidiary, we have not reviewed or tied retirement benefits to gains realized upon the exercise of stock options or the sale of restricted stock.

## ***Tax Considerations***

We generally will be entitled to a tax deduction in connection with awards under the Equity Award Plan in an amount equal to the ordinary income realized by participants and at the time the participants recognize such income. Special rules limit the deductibility of compensation paid to our named executive officers. Under Section 162(m) of the Tax Code, the annual compensation paid to named executive officers will be deductible to the extent it does not exceed

\$1,000,000 or satisfies certain conditions set forth in Section 162(m) relating to performance-based plans.

**Table of Contents**

**COMPENSATION COMMITTEE REPORT**

The Compensation Committee has reviewed and discussed with management the Compensation Discussion and Analysis contained in this proxy statement. Based upon the review and discussions, the Compensation Committee has recommended to our Board that the Compensation Discussion and Analysis be included in this proxy statement and incorporated into our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007. This report is provided by the following independent directors, who comprise the Compensation Committee:

David M. Barse (chair)

Peter C. B. Bynoe

Robert S. Silberman

**Table of Contents****Summary Compensation Table For Year Ended December 31, 2007**

The following table sets forth the compensation for the services in all capacities to us or our subsidiary companies for the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006 of (a) our Chief Executive Officer, (b) our Chief Financial Officer, and (c) the three most highly compensated executive officers, other than the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, employed by us as of December 31, 2007, whose total annual salary and bonus exceeded \$100,000, referred to as the named executive officers in this proxy statement:

Name and Principal Position	Year	Salary <sup>(1)</sup> (\$)	Stock Awards <sup>(2)</sup> (\$)	Option Awards <sup>(3)</sup> (\$)	Non-Equity Plan Compensation <sup>(4)</sup> (\$)	Change in Pension Value and Nonqualified Deferred	All Other Compensation <sup>(6)</sup> (\$)	Total <sup>(7)</sup> (\$)
						Earnings <sup>(5)</sup> (\$)		
Anthony J. Orlando	2007	\$ 550,000	\$ 627,670	\$ 974,640	\$ 545,000	\$ 153,730	\$ 21,135	\$ 2,872,1
President & Chief Executive Officer	2006	\$ 500,000	\$ 519,806	\$ 269,298	\$ 594,000	\$ 132,430	\$ 20,740	\$ 2,036,2
Mark A. Pytosh	2007	\$ 390,000	\$ 250,965	\$ 738,844	\$ 328,770		\$ 20,745	\$ 1,729,3
Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer	2006	\$ 116,287 <sup>(8)</sup>	\$ 99,628	\$ 243,645	\$ 178,425		\$ 4,574	\$ 642,5
John M. Klett	2007	\$ 329,994	\$ 256,864	\$ 470,581	\$ 237,100	\$ 103,475	\$ 20,605	\$ 1,412,7
Executive Vice President & Chief Operating Officer of Covanta Energy	2006	\$ 315,000	\$ 209,920	\$ 100,986	\$ 277,940	\$ 80,851	\$ 20,163	\$ 1,004,8
Boothby J. Simpson	2007	\$ 287,846	\$ 246,907	\$ 423,874	\$ 171,070	\$ 28,280	\$ 20,474	\$ 1,178,4
Executive Vice President, General Counsel & Secretary	2006	\$ 275,000	\$ 199,688	\$ 100,986	\$ 187,650	\$ 26,030	\$ 20,038	\$ 809,3
John Myones	2007	\$ 258,677	\$ 194,799	\$ 423,874	\$ 149,230	\$ 40,351	\$ 20,383	\$ 1,087,3
President, Americas Covanta Energy								

(1) The compensation included in the table above for Messrs. Orlando, Pytosh and Simpson includes compensation for their services to both us and Covanta Energy pursuant to the employment agreements they entered into with us and Covanta Energy, on October 5, 2004, with respect to the employment agreements of Messrs. Orlando and Simpson, and on August 17, 2007, with respect to Mr. Pytosh's employment agreement. See *Employment Arrangements and Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change in Control* below.

(2) Represent the compensation cost recognized by us in the applicable year related to restricted stock awards to named executive officers computed in accordance with FAS 123R, disregarding for this purpose the estimate of forfeitures related to service-based vesting conditions. The awards for which cost is shown in this table include the awards granted in 2007, as described in the *Grants of Plan-Based Awards Table* below, as well as awards granted in prior years for which we continued to recognize compensation cost in 2007. The assumptions used in determining the FAS 123R values are set forth in Note 17 to our consolidated financial statement included in our

Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007.

- (3) Represent the compensation cost recognized by us in the applicable year related to stock option awards to named executive officers computed in accordance with FAS 123R, disregarding for this purpose the estimate of forfeitures related to service-based vesting conditions. The awards for which cost is shown in this table include the awards granted in 2007, as described in the *Grants of Plan-Based Awards Table* below, as well as awards granted in prior years for which we continued to recognize compensation cost in 2007. The assumptions used in determining the FAS 123R values are set forth in Note 17 to our consolidated financial statement included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007. See the *Grants of Plan-Based Awards Table* for more information regarding the stock options we granted in 2007 to named executive officers.
- (4) Amounts included for 2007 represent the value of the annual incentive cash awards received by each named executive officer in 2008 in respect of service performed in 2007. See the *Grants of Plan-Based Awards Table* for more information.
- (5) The amounts shown for each named executive officer in this column is attributable to the change in actuarial present value of the accumulated benefit under defined benefit and actuarial plans at December 31, of the applicable year, as compared to December 31, of the immediately preceding year. No named executive officer received preferential or above-market earnings on deferred compensation in 2007.

**Table of Contents**

- (6) The amounts shown in this column for 2007 consist of the following components:

Name	Company Contribution to Defined			Severance Payments and		Total
	Company 401(k) Match <sup>(a)</sup>	Contribution Plan <sup>(b)</sup>	Life Insurance Premiums Paid by Company	Outplacement Service	Perquisites	
	(\$)	(\$)		(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Anthony J. Orlando	\$ 9,000	\$ 10,575	\$ 1,560			\$ 21,135
Mark Pytosh	\$ 9,000	\$ 10,575	\$ 1,170			\$ 20,745
John M. Klett	\$ 9,000	\$ 10,575	\$ 1,030			\$ 20,605
Timothy J. Simpson	\$ 9,000	\$ 10,575	\$ 899			\$ 20,474
Seth Myones	\$ 9,000	\$ 10,575	\$ 808			\$ 20,383

- a. Represents matching contributions to the 401(k) account under the Covanta Energy Savings Plan of each named executive officer. See the description of the plan in *Retirement Plans* for more information.
- b. Represents contributions to the defined contribution retirement plan account under the Covanta Energy Savings Plan of each named executive officer. See the description of the plan in *Retirement Plans* for more information.
- (7) Represents the sum of the amounts in all of the columns of the Summary Compensation Table for each named executive officer.
- (8) Mr. Pytosh's employment as Chief Financial Officer became effective as of September 1, 2006 and was based upon an annual base salary of \$375,000.

**Equity Award Plan**

Our Equity Award Plan was originally approved by our stockholders in October 2004 and a subsequent amendment was approved by our stockholders on September 19, 2005 to increase the number of authorized shares available for issuance under the Equity Award Plan to 6,000,000 shares. This Equity Award Plan replaced our 1995 Stock and Incentive Plan, which was terminated in October 2004. The 1995 Stock and Incentive Plan now remains in effect only until all awards granted under it have been satisfied or expired.

The Equity Award Plan is administered by the Compensation Committee of our Board. Awards under the Equity Award Plan may be granted to employees (including officers) of the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates. The Equity Award Plan provides for awards to be made in the form of (a) shares of restricted stock, (b) incentive stock options, (c) non-qualified stock options, (d) stock appreciation rights, (e) performance awards, or (f) other stock-based awards which relate to or serve a similar function to the awards described above. Awards may be made on a stand alone, combination or tandem basis.



As of December 31, 2007 there were 1,519,538 shares of common stock available for grant under the Equity Award Plan and no participant may be granted in any calendar year awards with respect to more than 300,000 shares. As a result of the growth in the number of outstanding shares and our market capitalization, and in order to provide additional flexibility to the Compensation Committee to continue to structure equity awards to create appropriate equity incentives for current or future employees and officers, as set forth in Proposal No. 3, we are proposing, subject to approval by our stockholders, to increase this amount to 250,000 shares of restricted stock and options to purchase 650,000 shares of our common stock.

**Table of Contents**

The following table provides information on both equity incentive awards that were made under our Equity Award Plan and incentive cash awards made during the year ended December 31, 2007.

**Grants of Plan-Based Awards 2007**

Grant Date <sup>(1)</sup>	Date of Authorization of Equity Awards <sup>(1)</sup>	Estimated Possible Payouts			Estimated Future Payouts Under Equity Incentive Plan Awards <sup>(3)</sup>	All Other Stock Awards: Number of Shares or Units <sup>(3)</sup>	All Other Option Awards: Number of Underlying Options <sup>(3)</sup>	Exercise or Base Price of Option Awards (\$/Sh)	Grant Date Fair Value and Award
		Under Non-Equity Incentive Threshold (\$)	Plan Awards <sup>(2)</sup> Target (\$)	Maximum (\$)					
March 19, 2007	February 22, 2007	\$ 247,500	\$ 495,000	\$ 990,000	17,984	9,264	270,000	\$ 22.02	\$ 2,450,000
March 19, 2007	February 22, 2007	\$ 136,500	\$ 273,000	\$ 546,000	7,494	3,861	150,000	\$ 22.02	\$ 1,360,000
March 19, 2007	February 22, 2007	\$ 107,248	\$ 214,496	\$ 428,992	7,494	3,861	135,000	\$ 22.02	\$ 1,220,000
March 19, 2007	February 22, 2007	\$ 71,500	\$ 143,000	\$ 286,000	7,193	3,705	120,000	\$ 22.02	\$ 1,090,000
March 19, 2007	February 22, 2007	\$ 63,600	\$ 127,200	\$ 254,400	5,995	3,088	120,000	\$ 22.02	\$ 1,090,000

(1) The value of equity awards for all named executive officers was determined and equity awards authorized by the Compensation Committee in February 2007, with the number of shares to be issued established on March 19, 2007 based on the fair market value of our common stock on that future date. Fair market value is defined by the Compensation Committee to be the closing price for our common stock on the New York Stock Exchange, commonly referred to as the NYSE, on the effective date of the award.

(2) The amounts shown in these columns reflect the range of payouts targeted for 2007 performance under our annual incentive cash award plan. In February 2007, our Compensation Committee established various levels of performance. The amounts shown in the minimum column represent the amount of cash award payable if only the minimum level of Company and individual performance is attained. The amounts shown in the target and the maximum columns represent the amount of cash awards granted if the target and maximum level, respectively, of individual performance are attained. Please see the *Compensation Discussion and Analysis* for more information regarding these awards and performance measures.

- (3) The amounts shown reflect the 2007 restricted stock awards under our Equity Award Plan. The restricted stock awards made in 2007 vested ratably over three years, with 34% of the shares vesting on the basis of continued employment and 66% vesting on the basis of satisfaction of predetermined performance criteria. The portion of the award that vests solely based on continued employment is included in the All Other Stock Awards: Number of Shares of Stock or Units column. The portion of the award that vests based on the performance criteria is included in the Estimated Future Payout Under Equity Incentive Plan Awards Target column. As the performance awards vest on an all or nothing basis, there is not a threshold or maximum future payout under the award, but only a target amount possible upon reaching the performance goals. For 2007 the vesting threshold was set at our business reaching 90% of the free cash flow target level and 95% of the Adjusted EBITDA target level.
- (4) Represents the grant date fair value of the awards computed in accordance with FAS 123R. The assumptions used in determining the FAS 123R values are set forth in Note 17 to our consolidated financial statement included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007.

**Table of Contents**

The following table sets forth the outstanding equity awards held by each of our named executive officers as of December 31, 2007:

**Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year-End 2007**

Name	Option Awards				Stock Awards			Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Market or Payout Value of	
	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Exercisable	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Unexercisable	Option Exercise Price (\$)	Option Expiration Date	Number of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested (#)	Value of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested <sup>(1)</sup> (\$)	Market	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Number of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested (#)	Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested <sup>(1)</sup> (\$)
Anthony J. Orlando	119,875	66,667 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 7.43	10/5/2014	5,440 <sup>(4)</sup>	\$ 683,617 <sup>(7)</sup>		10,560 <sup>(7)</sup>	\$ 1,323,033
	0	270,000 <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 22.02	3/17/2017	10,012 <sup>(5)</sup> 9,264 <sup>(6)</sup>			19,436 <sup>(8)</sup> 17,984 <sup>(9)</sup>	
Mark A. Pytosh	25,000	25,000 <sup>(10)</sup>	\$ 20.35	9/1/2016	4,534 <sup>(6)</sup>	\$ 222,464		8,800 <sup>(9)</sup>	\$ 450,719
	0	150,000 <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 22.02	3/17/2017	3,860 <sup>(6)</sup>			7,494 <sup>(9)</sup>	
John M. Klett	36,746	25,000 <sup>(10)</sup>	\$ 7.43	10/5/2014	2,267 <sup>(4)</sup>	\$ 280,251		4,400 <sup>(7)</sup>	\$ 544,045
	0	135,000 <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 22.02	3/17/2017	4,005 <sup>(5)</sup> 3,860 <sup>(6)</sup>			7,775 <sup>(8)</sup> 7,494 <sup>(9)</sup>	
Timothy J. Simpson	38,105	25,000 <sup>(10)</sup>	\$ 7.43	10/5/2014	2,176 <sup>(4)</sup>	\$ 269,796		4,224 <sup>(7)</sup>	\$ 523,714
	0	120,000 <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 22.02	3/17/2017	3,872 <sup>(5)</sup> 3,706 <sup>(6)</sup>			7,516 <sup>(8)</sup> 7,194 <sup>(9)</sup>	
Seth Myones	29,875	21,667 <sup>(11)</sup>	\$ 7.43	10/5/2014	1,632 <sup>(4)</sup>	\$ 213,646		3,168 <sup>(7)</sup>	\$ 414,734
	0	120,000 <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 22.02	3/17/2017	3,004 <sup>(5)</sup> 3,088 <sup>(6)</sup>			5,831 <sup>(8)</sup> 5,995 <sup>(9)</sup>	

(1) Based on the closing price of our common stock of \$27.66 on December 31, 2007, as reported on the NYSE.

(2) Options vest on February 28, 2008.

(3)

Options vest in five equal installments on March 17, 2008, March 17, 2009, March 17, 2010, March 17, 2011 and March 17, 2012.

- (4) Restricted stock vests on February 28, 2008.
- (5) Restricted stock vests in two equal installments on March 17, 2008 and March 17, 2009.
- (6) Restricted stock vests in three equal installments on March 17, 2008, March 17, 2009 and March 17, 2010.
- (7) Performance restricted stock vests on February 28, 2008 subject to specified targets.
- (8) Performance restricted stock vests in two equal installments on March 17, 2008 and March 17, 2009 subject to specified targets.
- (9) Performance restricted stock vests in three equal installments on March 17, 2008, March 17, 2009 and March 17, 2010 subject to specific targets.
- (10) Options vest on February 28, 2008.
- (11) Options vest on February 28, 2008.

**Table of Contents**

The following table sets forth the option exercises and stock vesting for each of our named executive officers during the year ended December 31, 2007:

**Option Exercises and Stock Vested During 2007**

Name	Option Awards		Stock Awards	
	Number of Shares Acquired on Exercise (#)	Value Realized on Exercise (\$) <sup>(1)</sup>	Number of Shares Acquired on Vesting (#)	Value Realized on Vesting (\$) <sup>(2)</sup>
Anthony J. Orlando			47,274	\$ 1,063,760
Mark A. Pytosh			6,666	\$ 146,785
John M. Klett			18,992	\$ 427,377
Timothy J. Simpson			17,839	\$ 401,318
Seth Myones			14,274	\$ 321,214

(1) None of the named executive officers exercised any stock options during 2007.

(2) Amounts were determined by multiplying the number of shares of restricted stock that vested on February 28, 2007 by \$22.72, the closing price on the NYSE of our common stock on such date, and by multiplying the number of shares that vested on March 17, 2007 by \$22.02, the closing price on the NYSE of our common stock on March 19, 2007, the closing price on the first trading date following the date such shares vested.

**Retirement Plans*****Pension Benefits*****Covanta Energy Pension Plan**

Messrs. Orlando, Klett, Simpson and Myones participate in the Covanta Energy Pension Plan, a tax-qualified defined benefit plan of Covanta Energy subject to the provisions of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended. The Covanta Energy Pension Plan became effective as of January 1, 1989 and was frozen effective December 31, 2005. This plan, which was maintained by Covanta Energy prior to and during its bankruptcy proceedings, is a qualified defined benefit plan covering all eligible domestic employees of Covanta Energy who had at least one year of service and were at least 21 years of age. Participants with five years of service, as defined by this plan, are entitled to annual pension benefits upon attainment of normal retirement age (65) equal to 1.5% of the participant's highest average compensation during the five consecutive calendar years of employment out of the ten consecutive calendar years immediately preceding the participant's retirement date or termination date, multiplied by his total years of service earned prior to January 1, 2002. For years of service earned after December 31, 2001, the benefit formula has been reduced to coordinate with social security. The reduced benefit is equal to 0.95% of the participant's average compensation up to the 35-year average of the social security wage base in effect during the 35-year period ending on the last day of the calendar year in which the participant's employment is terminated, plus 1.5% of the participant's average compensation in excess of the 35-year average for each year of service earned after December 31, 2001 not to exceed 35 years of service. For each year of service exceeding 35 years earned after

December 31, 2001, an additional benefit of 0.95% of final average compensation will be provided. Compensation includes salary and other compensation received during the year and deferred income earned, but does not include imputed income, severance pay, special discretionary cash payments or other non-cash compensation. The relationship of the covered compensation to the annual compensation shown in the Summary Compensation Table would be the Salary and Non-equity Incentive Award columns. A plan participant who is at least age 55 and who retires after completion of at least five years of eligible service receives a benefit equal to the amount the participant would have received if the participant had retired at age 65, reduced by an amount equal to 0.5% of the benefit multiplied by the number of months between the date the participant commences receiving benefits and the date the participant would have commenced to receive benefits if he had not retired prior to age 65.

Of our named executive officers, only Messrs. Orlando, Klett, Simpson and Myones participate in this plan because of their prior employment by Covanta Energy and satisfaction of the full year of service requirement for

**Table of Contents**

participation. Effective upon freezing participation in this defined benefit plan on December 31, 2005, all employees, including the named executive officers noted above, who were active participants in the plan on that date were 100% vested and acquired a nonforfeitable right to the plan's benefits as of such date. Pension benefits are provided to participants under several types of retirement options based upon years of continuous service and age. Retirement benefits are paid to pensioners or beneficiaries in the form of a straight life annuity or various forms of joint and survivor annuities. In calculating benefits to eligible employees, we take into account an individual employee's average earnings over his or her highest five consecutive years of the last ten years of employment, and his or her total years of eligible service. While the participant's pension benefits will reflect the highest average five consecutive year compensation level of their last ten years of employment, under the terms of the plan as frozen, we disregard all years of service after December 31, 2005 for purposes of determining the total years of service component of the calculated benefit. Compensation includes salary and other compensation received during the year and deferred income earned, but does not include imputed income, severance pay, special discretionary cash payments or other non-cash compensation.

**Supplemental Benefit Plan**

We provided to eligible employees, including Messrs. Orlando, Klett, Simpson and Myones, a non-qualified supplemental defined benefit plan, relative to the Covanta Energy Pension Plan. This plan provided a benefit equivalent to the Covanta Energy Pension Plan benefit for earnings above the IRS earnings cap, which was \$225,000 in 2007.

This non-qualified plan was in effect since the inception of the Covanta Energy Pension Plan, continued in effect throughout Covanta Energy's bankruptcy and was approved as part of its reorganization plan by creditors and the bankruptcy court. This plan represents an unfunded and unsecured obligation of Covanta Energy to pay its calculated benefit to retiring employees as and when they would otherwise be eligible to receive a benefit under the now-frozen qualified defined benefit plan. In connection with the freezing of the Covanta Energy Pension Plan, this plan also was frozen effective December 31, 2005 on the same terms as applicable to the related qualified plan.

The following table shows pension benefit information as of December 31, 2007 for the named executive officers under the Covanta Energy Pension Plan and the Covanta Energy Supplemental Benefit Plan. No pension benefits were paid to any of the named executive officers in the year ended December 31, 2007.

**Pension Benefits 2007**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Plan Name</b>	<b>Number of Years of Credited Service (#)</b>	<b>Present Value of Accumulated Benefit<sup>(1)</sup> (\$)</b>
Anthony J. Orlando	Covanta Energy Pension Plan	18.7	\$ 340,006
	Supplemental Benefit Plan	18.7	\$ 623,301
Mark A. Pytosh	Covanta Energy Pension Plan	0	
	Supplemental Benefit Plan	0	
John M. Klett	Covanta Energy Pension Plan	19.8	\$ 939,742
	Supplemental Benefit Plan	19.8	\$ 410,888
Timothy J. Simpson	Covanta Energy Pension Plan	13.4	\$ 193,563



Seth Myones	Supplemental Benefit Plan	13.4	\$ 147,051
	Covanta Energy Pension Plan	16.7	\$ 205,708
	Supplemental Benefit Plan	16.7	\$ 161,300

- (1) Our actuarial assumptions used to determine the present value of the accumulated benefit at December 31, 2007 were as follows: a measurement date of December 31, a discount rate of 6.5%, a retirement age of 65 years and the RP-2000 Mortality for the Covanta Energy Pension Plan (qualified plan) and the 1994 Group Annuity Reserving for the Supplemental Retirement Plan (nonqualified plan). The RP-2000 Mortality refers to the RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table which combines the mortality experience of active employees and healthy annuitants and is one of the mortality tables developed by the Society of Actuaries in connection with the

## **Table of Contents**

Retirement Protection Act of 1994, as amended, which established mortality assumptions to be used when calculating current liabilities for pension plans.

### ***Covanta Energy Savings Plan***

The Covanta Energy Savings Plan is comprised of two components: The first component, which we provide to eligible employees, including named executive officers, is a qualified 401(k) retirement plan. All full-time and part-time employees not subject to a collective bargaining agreement are eligible to participate in this plan upon employment. Named executive officers may elect to contribute a fixed percentage of their earnings into this plan, up to the limit prescribed for 2007 by the IRS of \$225,000 in annual earnings. We provide a matching contribution of 100% of the first 3% of an individual's earnings, and 50% of the next 2% of such individual's earnings up to the IRS limit. Our matching contributions are immediately vested.

The second component, which we provide eligible employees, including named executive officers, is a qualified defined contribution retirement plan. This plan became effective as of January 1, 2006 and was designed as an ongoing substitute for the pre-existing defined benefit plan which was frozen as of December 31, 2005. We contribute to this defined contribution plan an amount equal to 3% of an individual's annual eligible compensation as defined in the plan document up to the social security wage base (which for 2007 was \$97,500) and 6% of additional annual compensation up to the IRS limit, which was \$225,000 in 2007. Contributions to the defined contribution plan vest in equal amounts over a five year period based on continued employment.

## **Employment Agreements and Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change in Control**

### ***Employment Agreements***

In October 2004, we entered into employment agreements with our senior management team. Each of the employment agreements entered into at that time, as well as the employment agreement entered into with Mr. Pytosh as of September 1, 2006, are substantially similar, except for specific levels of compensation and the term of severance for the Chief Executive Officer. The employment agreements set forth a general framework for compensation, and generally set minimum levels of compensation, job responsibilities and severance arrangements governing the obligations of the parties following a termination of employment as a result of cause, good reason or change in control, as each term is defined below. The basic structure of the terms of the employment agreements, including severance and change in control arrangements, with Messrs. Orlando, Klett, Simpson and Myones (all of whom were officers of Covanta Energy Corporation prior to its acquisition by us) were a result of negotiated employment agreements entered into in October 2004 a short time after Covanta Energy Corporation's emergence from bankruptcy proceedings and acquisition by us. The severance arrangements were intended to insure retention of senior management by providing senior management with financial security and stability following Covanta Energy Corporation's emergence from bankruptcy and simultaneous acquisition by us. The timing and amount of the payout levels reflected arms-length negotiations and were structured on a deferred basis in order to provide significant economic incentives for continued compliance with the continuing non-competition, non-solicitation and confidentiality covenants in the employment agreements that survive termination of employment.

The severance period for Mr. Orlando, our Chief Executive Officer, is longer than our other named executive officers because of the belief of the Compensation Committee that it may take longer for a chief executive officer to find comparable employment opportunities with another company following termination of employment. In consideration for this increased severance period, however, we also obtained longer non-competition, non-solicitation of customers and non-solicitation of employees from our Chief Executive Officer reflecting both the longer period of payments and the greater perceived risk to us of his potential competitive activities post employment.

The employment agreement entered into by Mr. Pytosh was substantially similar to, and runs coincident in duration with, the employment agreements previously entered into by each of the other named executive officers.

**Table of Contents**

***Defined Terms in Employment Agreements***

For purposes of each of the employment agreements described in this proxy statement, the terms *cause*, *change in control*, and *good reason* are defined as follows:

*Cause* shall mean that the executive has:

- (a) been convicted of, or plead nolo contendere to, a felony or crime involving moral turpitude; or
- (b) committed an act of personal dishonesty or fraud involving personal profit in connection with executive's employment by us; or
- (c) committed a material breach of any material covenant, provision, term, condition, understanding or undertaking set forth in his respective agreement; or
- (d) committed an act which our Board of Directors has found to have involved willful misconduct or gross negligence on the part of the executive; or
- (e) failed or refused to substantially perform the lawful duties of his employment in any material respect; or
- (f) failed to comply with our lawful written rules and policies in any material respect;

each as subject to its applicable cure periods if such behavior or breach is capable of being cured.

*Change in Control* shall mean the occurrence of any of the following events, each of which shall be determined independently of the others:

- (a) any *Person*, other than a holder of at least 10% of our outstanding voting power as of the date of the respective employment agreement, becomes a *beneficial owner* (as such term is used in Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the *Exchange Act*)) of a majority of our stock or the stock of Covanta Energy entitled to vote in the election of our directors or the directors of Covanta Energy. For purposes of this definition, the term *Person* is used as such term is used Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act;
- (b) the individuals who are our *Continuing Directors* cease to constitute a majority of the members of the Board. For purposes of this definition, *Continuing Directors* shall mean the members of the Board on the date of execution of the respective employment agreement, provided that any person becoming a member of the Board subsequent to such date whose election or nomination for election was supported by at least a majority of the directors who then comprised the *Continuing Directors* shall be considered to be a *Continuing Director*;
- (c) our stockholders or the stockholders of Covanta Energy adopt and consummate a plan of complete or substantial liquidation or an agreement providing for the distribution of all or substantially all of our assets or the assets of Covanta Energy;
- (d) either we or Covanta Energy is a party to a merger, consolidation, other form of business combination or a sale of all or substantially all of its assets, with an unaffiliated third party, unless our business or the business of Covanta Energy following consummation of such merger, consolidation or other business combination is continued following any such transaction by a resulting entity (which may be, but need not be, us or Covanta Energy, as the case may be) and our stockholders or the stockholders of Covanta Energy immediately prior to such transaction hold, directly or indirectly, at least a majority of the voting power of the resulting entity; *provided, however*, that a merger or

consolidation effected to implement a recapitalization of us or Covanta Energy (or similar transaction) shall not constitute a Change in Control; or

(e) there is a Change in Control of us or Covanta Energy of a nature that is reported in response to item 5.01 of Current Report on Form 8-K or any similar item, schedule or form under the Exchange Act, as in effect at the time of the change, whether or not we or Covanta Energy, as the case may be, are then subject to such reporting requirements;

**Table of Contents**

*provided, however*, that for purposes of each respective employment agreement a Change in Control shall not be deemed to occur if the Person or Persons deemed to have acquired control is or are a holder of at least 10% of our outstanding voting power as of the date of each respective employment agreement.

Good Reason shall mean the resignation of the executive from employment with us following the occurrence of one or more of the events set forth in clauses (a) through (f) below without the prior written consent of the executive, provided that, in connection with any event or events specified in clauses (a) through (e) below, (1) the executive delivers written notice to us of his intention to resign from employment due to one or more of such events, which notice specifies in reasonable detail the circumstances claimed to provide the basis for such resignation, and (2) such event or events are not cured by us within fifteen (15) days (or such longer reasonable period of time as is necessary to cure such event so long as we are diligently pursuing such cure) following delivery of such written notice:

(a) any reduction in the executive's annual rate of base compensation other than a reduction in connection with a Board-approved redesign of the then current salary or bonus structure that affects all of Covanta Energy's senior-level executives similarly;

(b) any reduction in the executive's annual rate of base compensation that exceeds ten percent (10%) of the executive's highest annual base compensation for any employment year (measuring a change in the target bonus by the change in the dollar amount equivalent represented by the target bonus and not by amounts actually paid);

(c) any removal by us of the executive from his position indicated in his respective employment agreement or the assignment to the executive of duties and responsibilities materially inconsistent and adverse with the duties indicated in his respective employment agreement, except in connection with termination of the executive's employment for cause or disability;

(d) a relocation of the executive's principal business location to a location that is fifty (50) miles or more from our current principal business office located at 40 Lane Road, Fairfield, New Jersey;

(e) Covanta Energy or we fail to comply with any of the material terms of the executive's respective employment agreement; or

(f) the occurrence of a change in control pursuant to which Covanta Energy or us or any successor company, as the case may be, does not agree, as of the date of such change in control, to assume his respective employment agreement if the remainder of the term of employment is at least three (3) years or to renew his respective employment agreement with the executive for at least three (3) years.

***Executive Officer Employment Agreements***

Anthony J. Orlando was named our President and Chief Executive Officer effective October 5, 2004. Mr. Orlando continues to serve as the President and Chief Executive Officer of Covanta Energy, a position he has held since November 2003. We and Covanta Energy entered into a five-year employment agreement with Mr. Orlando that commenced on October 5, 2004. Pursuant to his employment agreement, Mr. Orlando was entitled to an initial base salary of \$400,000 per year and an annual target bonus of 80% of his base salary, depending upon Covanta Energy's achievement of certain financial targets and other criteria approved by our Board. Mr. Orlando also received a grant of 49,656 shares of restricted stock, valued at \$360,000 at the date of grant, and options to purchase 200,000 shares of our common stock at a price of \$7.43 per share pursuant to the Equity Award Plan. The restricted stock vested in equal installments over three years, with 50% of such shares vesting based upon continued employment and 50% upon Covanta Energy's achievement of certain operating cash flow or other performance-based metrics of Covanta Energy as approved by the Board with the final tranche vesting on February 28, 2008.

Mr. Orlando's employment is subject to non-compete, non-solicitation and confidentiality provisions as set forth in the employment agreement.

**Table of Contents**

The following table shows the potential payments to Mr. Orlando upon his termination of employment or a change in control of the Company under his employment agreement or other plans or agreements of the Company assuming a termination or change of control occurred on December 31, 2007. The table (1) excludes vested account balances under the Covanta Energy Savings Plan and (2) the benefits set forth in the *Pension Benefits Table*.

Termination or Change in Control	Voluntary Termination	Retirement	Not for Cause or Good Reason Termination	For Cause Termination	Change in Control	Death	Disability
<i>Pension:</i>	\$ 21,154 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 21,154 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 2,734,000 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 21,154 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 2,734,000 <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 2,734,000 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 2,734,000
Option	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,653,233 <sup>(4)(5)</sup>	\$ 0	\$ 2,871,473 <sup>(3)(6)</sup>	\$ 1,653,233 <sup>(4)(5)</sup>	\$ 1,653,233
Restricted Stock	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,101,062 <sup>(4)(7)</sup>	\$ 0	\$ 2,010,799 <sup>(3)(8)</sup>	\$ 1,101,062 <sup>(4)(7)</sup>	\$ 1,101,062
<i>Benefits and Expenses:</i>							
Health Care Insurance	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 31,040	\$ 0	\$ 31,040	\$ 31,040 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 31,040
Life Insurance	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 3,120	\$ 0	\$ 3,120	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 3,120
Placement Services	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 0	\$ 30,000
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 51,154</b>	<b>\$ 51,154</b>	<b>\$ 5,552,455</b>	<b>\$ 51,154</b>	<b>\$ 7,680,432</b>	<b>\$ 6,519,335</b>	<b>\$ 5,552,455</b>

- (1) Under Mr. Orlando's employment agreement, if he terminates his employment for any reason, he is entitled to: (a) accrued but unpaid base salary up to and including the date of termination, (b) any annual incentive bonus, if any, that has been earned but unpaid to the individual for any prior year, (c) any unreimbursed business expenses, and (d) the cash equivalent of any vested benefits as of the termination date under any benefit plans or disability benefit programs to the extent permitted by each plan's terms. Assumes that two weeks of annual base salary have not been paid in accordance with our standard payment practices.
- (2) In the event that Mr. Orlando's employment is terminated without cause, for good reason, or his death or disability, he shall be entitled to (a) a severance payment equal to the product of (i) his then current annual base salary plus an amount equal to the average annual bonus he received over the past two full years prior to termination, and (ii) two, (b) the pro rata amount of his bonus for the then current year for the number of months he was employed in that year (assumed to be 100% of target for purposes of the table above), and (c) continuation of medical, dental and life insurance coverages for 24 months. The severance payment is payable as follows: 50% is payable upon termination and 50% is payable in equal monthly installments for 24 months. The pro rata bonus is payable to Mr. Orlando at the same time that we pay cash bonuses for that year to other senior-level executives.
- (3) If, following a change in control, Mr. Orlando's employment is terminated for any reason, other than for cause, or if he terminates his employment for good reason, then he is entitled to the severance payments described above. In addition, in the event of a change in control pursuant to which we, or any successor company, do not agree to renew the employment agreement for at least three years, all unvested options, shares of restricted stock



or other equity awards then held by Mr. Orlando shall immediately vest under the terms of the respective agreements under which such equity awards were granted.

- (4) Under the terms of his employment agreement, in the case of Mr. Orlando's termination without cause, for good reason, or death or disability, any outstanding unvested options, unvested restricted stock awards or other unvested equity awards then held by him would be forfeited and cancelled, except for any options, shares of restricted stock or other awards that would otherwise vest within three months of the termination date. Assuming a termination of employment occurred on December 31, 2007, this extended three-month period would trigger vesting of 120,667 outstanding options and 39,807 shares of restricted stock with a vesting date prior to March 31, 2008.
- (5) Represents the value of unvested stock options held by Mr. Orlando otherwise vesting by March 31, 2008 calculated by multiplying the number of shares underlying such options by (i) \$20.23, the difference between the \$27.66 per share closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007 and the \$7.43 per share option exercise price with respect to 66,667 shares and (ii) \$5.64, the difference between the \$27.66 per share closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007 and the \$22.02 per share option exercise price with respect to 54,000 shares.
- (6) Represents the value of accelerated unvested stock options calculated by multiplying the number of shares underlying the unvested stock options held by Mr. Orlando by (i) \$20.23, the difference between the \$27.66 per

**Table of Contents**

share closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007 and the \$7.43 per share option exercise price with respect to 66,667 shares and (ii) \$5.64, the difference between the \$27.66 per share closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007 and the \$22.02 per share option exercise price with respect to 270,000 shares.

- (7) Represents the value of unvested restricted stock held by Mr. Orlando otherwise vesting by March 31, 2008 calculated by multiplying the number of such shares by \$27.66, the closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007.
- (8) Represents the value of accelerated unvested restricted stock calculated by multiplying the number of shares of unvested restricted stock held Mr. Orlando by \$27.66, the closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007.
- (9) Reflects the estimated present value of the cost of average life insurance provided by us to Mr. Orlando; provided, however, that the amount reflected under the heading "Death" reflects the estimated present value of the proceeds payable to Mr. Orlando's beneficiaries upon his death.

Mark A. Pytosh has served as our Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer since November 2007 and as our Senior Vice President and Chief Financial officer from September 1, 2006 to November 2007. Pursuant to the Employment Agreement dated as of September 1, 2006, with us and Covanta Energy, Mr. Pytosh is entitled to an initial base salary of \$375,000 per year and an annual target bonus of at least 60% of his base salary, depending upon Covanta Energy's achievement of certain financial targets and other criteria approved by our Board or Compensation Committee, pro rated for the first year for the number of months employed. Mr. Pytosh also received a grant of 20,000 shares of restricted stock, and options to purchase 50,000 shares of our common stock, with an exercise price of \$20.35. The restricted stock vests in three equal installments, with 34% of such shares vesting in three equal annual installments that commenced on March 17, 2007, as long as Mr. Pytosh is employed by us, and 66% of such shares vesting in three equal annual installments, commencing on March 17, 2007, in accordance with Covanta Energy's achievement of certain operating cash flow or other performance-based metrics of Covanta Energy as approved by the Board. The options vested in two equal installments on February 28, 2007 and February 28, 2008.

Mr. Pytosh's employment is subject to non-competition, non-solicitation and confidentiality provisions as set forth in the Employment Agreement.

The following table shows the potential payments to Mr. Pytosh upon his termination of employment or a change in control of the Company under his employment agreement or other plans or agreements of the Company assuming a termination or change of control occurred on December 31, 2007:

Executive Officer	Potential Payments and Benefits upon Termination or Change in Control						
Termination or Change in Control	Voluntary Termination	Retirement	Not for Cause or Good Reason Termination	For Cause Termination	Change in Control	Death	Disability
Compensation:							
Option	\$ 15,000 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 15,000 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 1,273,328 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 15,000 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 1,273,328 <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 1,273,328 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 1,273,328
	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 351,950 <sup>(4)(5)</sup>	\$ 0	\$ 1,028,750 <sup>(3)(6)</sup>	\$ 351,950 <sup>(4)(5)</sup>	\$ 351,950

Edgar Filing: COVANTA HOLDING CORP - Form DEF 14A

Restricted Stock	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 289,102 <sub>(4)(7)</sub>	\$ 0	\$ 682,898 <sub>(3)(8)</sub>	\$ 289,102 <sub>(4)(7)</sub>	\$ 289,102
Benefits and Expenses:							
Health Care	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 23,280	\$ 0	\$ 23,280	\$ 23,280 <sub>(2)</sub>	\$ 23,280
Insurance	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,755	\$ 0	\$ 1,755	\$ 750,000	\$ 1,755
Perks <sup>(9)</sup>	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 0	\$ 30,000
Placement Services	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 0	\$ 30,000
Total:	\$ 45,000	\$ 45,000	\$ 1,969,415	\$ 45,000	\$ 3,040,010	\$ 2,687,660	\$ 1,969,415

- (1) Under Mr. Pytosh's employment agreement, if his employment is terminated for any reason, he is entitled to: (a) accrued but unpaid base salary up to and including the date of termination, (b) any annual incentive bonus, if any, that has been earned but unpaid to the individual for any prior year, (c) any unreimbursed business expenses, and (d) the cash equivalent of any vested benefits as of the termination date under any benefit plans or disability benefit programs to the extent permitted by each plan's terms. Assumes that two weeks of annual base salary have not been paid in accordance with our standard payment practices.

**Table of Contents**

- (2) In the event that Mr. Pytosh's employment is terminated without cause, for good reason, or his death or disability, he shall be entitled to (a) a severance payment equal to the product of (i) his then current annual base salary plus an amount equal to the average annual bonus he received over the past two full years prior to termination, and (ii) 1.5, (b) the pro rata amount of his bonus for the then current year for the number of months he was employed in that year, (assumed to be 100% of target for purposes of the table above) and (c) continuation of medical, dental and life insurance coverages for 18 months. Since Mr. Pytosh was hired toward the end of the 2006 calendar year, solely for purposes of calculating his potential severance payments, we agreed that the amount of his annual bonus would be deemed to be \$225,000 for 2006. The severance payment shall be paid out as follows: 50% is payable upon termination and 50% is payable in equal monthly installments for 18 months. The pro rata bonus is payable to Mr. Pytosh at the same time that we pay cash bonuses for that year to other senior-level executives.
- (3) If, following a change in control, Mr. Pytosh's employment is terminated for any reason, other than for cause, or if he terminates his employment for good reason, then he is entitled to the severance payments described above. In addition, in the event of a change in control pursuant to which we, or any successor company, do not agree to renew the employment agreement for at least three years, all unvested options, shares of restricted stock or other equity awards then held by Mr. Pytosh shall immediately vest under the terms of the respective agreements under which such equity awards were granted.
- (4) Under the terms of his employment agreement, in the case of Mr. Pytosh's termination without cause, for good reason, or death or disability, any outstanding unvested options, unvested restricted stock awards or other unvested equity awards then held by him would be forfeited and cancelled, except for any options, shares of restricted stock or other awards that would otherwise vest within three months of the termination date. Assuming a termination of employment occurred on December 31, 2007, this extended three-month period would trigger vesting of outstanding options of 55,000 and 10,452 shares of restricted stock with a vesting date prior to March 31, 2008.
- (5) Represents the value of unvested stock options held by Mr. Pytosh otherwise vesting by March 31, 2008 calculated by multiplying the number of shares underlying such options by (i) \$7.31, the difference between the \$27.66 per share closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2006 and the \$20.35 per share option exercise price with respect to 25,000 shares and (ii) \$5.64, the difference between the \$27.66 per share closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007 and the \$22.02 per share option exercise price with respect to 30,000 shares.
- (6) Represents the value of accelerated unvested stock options calculated by multiplying the number of shares underlying the unvested stock options held by Mr. Pytosh by (i) \$7.31, the difference between the \$27.66 per share closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007 and the \$20.35 per share option exercise price with respect to 25,000 shares and (ii) \$5.64, the difference between the \$27.66 per share closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007 and the \$22.02 per share option exercise price with respect to 150,000 shares.
- (7) Represents the value of unvested restricted stock held by Mr. Pytosh otherwise vesting by March 31, 2008 calculated by multiplying the number of such shares by \$27.66, the closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007.
- (8) Represents the value of accelerated unvested restricted stock calculated by multiplying the number of shares of unvested restricted stock held by Mr. Pytosh by \$27.66, the closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007.

- (9) Reflects the estimated present value of the cost of average life insurance provided by us to Mr. Pytosh; provided, however, that the amount reflected under the heading "Death" reflects the estimated present value of the proceeds payable to Mr. Pytosh's beneficiaries upon his death.

John M. Klett has served as Covanta Energy's Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer since November 2007 and as Covanta Energy's Senior Vice President and Chief Operating Officer from May 2006 to November 2007. Previously Mr. Klett served as Covanta Energy's Senior Vice President, Operations, from March 2003 to May 2006. Covanta Energy entered into a five-year employment agreement with Mr. Klett that commenced on October 5, 2004. Pursuant to his employment agreement, Mr. Klett is entitled to an initial base salary of \$276,340 per year and an annual target bonus of 50% of his base salary, depending upon Covanta Energy's achievement of certain financial targets and other criteria approved by our Board. Mr. Klett also received a grant of 19,311 shares of restricted stock, valued at the date of grant at \$140,000 and options to purchase 75,000 shares of our common stock at a price of \$7.43 per share pursuant to the Equity Award Plan. The restricted stock vested in equal installments

**Table of Contents**

over three years, with 50% of such shares vesting based upon continued employment and 50% upon Covanta Energy's achievement of certain operating cash flow or other performance-based metrics of Covanta Energy as approved by the Board with the last final tranche vesting on February 28, 2008.

Mr. Klett's employment is subject to non-compete, non-solicitation and confidentiality provisions as set forth in his employment agreement.

The following table shows the potential payments to Mr. Klett upon his termination of employment or a change in control of the Company under his employment agreement or other plans or agreements of the Company assuming a termination or change of control occurred on December 31, 2007. In addition, Mr. Klett would receive the amounts set forth in the Pension Benefits Table in this proxy statement.

Amount upon Termination or Change in Control	Voluntary Termination	Retirement	Not for Cause or Good Reason Termination	For Cause Termination	Change in Control
	\$ 12,692 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 12,692 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 1,095,767 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 12,692 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 1,095,767 <sup>(3)</sup>
	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 658,030 <sup>(4)(5)</sup>	\$ 0	\$ 1,267,150 <sup>(3)(6)</sup>
	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 451,964 <sup>(4)(7)</sup>	\$ 0	\$ 824,296 <sup>(3)(8)</sup>
	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 23,280	\$ 0	\$ 23,280
	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,544	\$ 0	\$ 1,544
	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000
	\$ 42,692	\$ 42,692	\$ 2,260,586	\$ 42,692	\$ 3,242,037

- (1) Under Mr. Klett's employment agreement, if his employment is terminated for any reason, he is entitled to: (a) accrued but unpaid base salary up to and including the date of termination, (b) any annual incentive bonus, if any, that has been earned but unpaid to the individual for any prior year, (c) any unreimbursed business expenses, and (d) the cash equivalent of any vested benefits as of the termination date under any benefit plans or disability benefit programs to the extent permitted by each plan's terms. Assumes that two weeks of annual base salary have not been paid in accordance with our standard payment practices.
- (2) In the event that Mr. Klett's employment is terminated without cause, for good reason, or his death or disability, he shall be entitled to (a) a severance payment equal to the product of (i) his then current annual base salary plus an amount equal to the average annual bonus he received over the past two full years prior to termination, and (ii) 1.5, (b) the pro rata amount of his bonus for the then current year for the number of months he was employed in that year (assumed to be 10% of target for purposes of the table above), and (c) continuation of medical, dental and life insurance coverages for 18 months. The severance payment is payable as follows: 50% is payable upon termination and 50% is payable in equal monthly installments for 18 months. The pro rata bonus is payable to Mr. Klett at the same time that we pay cash bonuses for that year to other senior-level executives.
- (3) If, following a change in control, Mr. Klett's employment is terminated for any reason, other than for cause, or if he terminates his employment for good reason, as such term is defined in his employment agreement, then he is

entitled to the severance payments described above. In addition, in the event of a change in control pursuant to which we, or any successor company, do not agree to renew the employment agreement for at least three years, all unvested options, shares of restricted stock or other equity awards then held by Mr. Klett shall immediately vest under the terms of the respective agreements under which such equity awards were granted.

- (4) Under the terms of the stock option or restricted stock award agreements, in the case of Mr. Klett's termination without cause, for good reason, or death or disability, any outstanding unvested options, unvested restricted stock awards or other unvested equity awards then held by the named executive officer would be forfeited and cancelled, except for any options, shares of restricted stock or other awards that would otherwise vest within three months of the termination date. Assuming a termination of employment occurred on December 31, 2007, this extended three-month period would trigger vesting of 52,000 outstanding options and 16,340 shares of restricted stock with a vesting date prior to March 31, 2008.
- (5) Represents the value of unvested stock options held by Mr. Klett otherwise vesting by March 31, 2008 calculated by multiplying the number of shares underlying such options by (i) \$20.23, the difference between the \$27.66 per share closing price of our stock on the NYSE as of December 31, 2006 and the \$7.43 per share

**Table of Contents**

option exercise price with respect to 25,000 shares and (ii) \$5.64, the difference between the \$27.66 per share closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007 and the \$22.02 per share option exercise price with respect to 27,000 shares.

- (6) Represents the value of accelerated unvested stock options calculated by multiplying the number of shares underlying the unvested stock options held by Mr. Klett by (i) \$20.23, the difference between the \$27.66 per share closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007 and the \$7.43 per share option exercise price with respect to 25,000 shares and (ii) \$5.64, the difference between the \$27.66 per share closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007 and the \$22.02 per share option exercise price with respect to 135,000 shares.
- (7) Represents the value of unvested restricted stock held by Mr. Klett otherwise vesting by March 31, 2008 calculated by multiplying the number of such shares by \$27.66, the closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007.
- (8) Represents the value of accelerated unvested restricted stock calculated by multiplying the number of shares of unvested restricted stock held by Mr. Klett by \$20.23, the difference between the \$27.66 share closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007 and the \$7.43 per share option exercise price.
- (9) Reflects the estimated present value of the cost of average life insurance provided by us to Mr. Klett; provided, however, that the amount reflected under the heading **Death** reflects the estimated present value of the proceeds payable to Mr. Klett's beneficiaries upon his death.

Timothy J. Simpson has served as our Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary since November 2007 and as our Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary from October 2004 to November 2007. Mr. Simpson continues to serve as the Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of Covanta Energy, a position he has held since March 2004. We and Covanta Energy entered into a five-year employment agreement with Mr. Simpson that commenced on October 5, 2004. Pursuant to his employment agreement, Mr. Simpson is entitled to an initial base salary of \$240,180 per year and an annual target bonus of 45% of his base salary, depending upon Covanta Energy's achievement of certain financial targets and other criteria approved by the Board. Mr. Simpson also received a grant of 17,242 shares of restricted stock, valued at \$125,000 at the date of grant, and options to purchase 75,000 shares of our common stock at a price of \$7.43 per share pursuant to the Equity Award Plan. The restricted stock vested in equal installments over three years, with 50% of such shares vesting based upon continued employment and 50% upon Covanta Energy's achievement of certain operating cash flow or other performance-based metrics of Covanta Energy as approved by the Board with the final tranche vesting on February 28, 2008.

Mr. Simpson's employment is subject to non-compete, non-solicitation and confidentiality provisions as set forth in the employment agreement.

The following table shows the potential payments to Mr. Simpson upon his termination of employment or a change in control of the Company under his employment agreement or other plans or agreements of the Company assuming a termination or change of control occurred on December 31, 2007. In addition, Mr. Simpson would receive the amounts set forth in the Pension Benefits Table in this proxy statement.

**Executive Officer**  
**Benefits and**

**Payment upon**

**Not for**  
**Cause or**



Termination or Change in Control	Voluntary Termination	Retirement	Good Reason Termination	For Cause Termination	Change in Control	Death	Disability
<i>Termination:</i>							
Option	\$ 11,923 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 11,923 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 877,040 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 11,923 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 877,040 <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 877,040 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 877,040
Restricted Stock	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 641,110 <sup>(4)(5)</sup>	\$ 0	\$ 1,182,550 <sup>(3)(6)</sup>	\$ 641,110 <sup>(4)(5)</sup>	\$ 641,110
<i>Benefits and Expenses:</i>							
Health Care Insurance	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 23,280	\$ 0	\$ 23,280	\$ 23,280 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 23,280
Life Insurance	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,451	\$ 0	\$ 1,451	\$ 620,000	\$ 1,451
Placement Services	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 0	\$ 30,000
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 41,923</b>	<b>\$ 41,923</b>	<b>\$ 2,007,890</b>	<b>\$ 41,923</b>	<b>\$ 2,907,803</b>	<b>\$ 2,596,439</b>	<b>\$ 2,007,890</b>

**Table of Contents**

- (1) Under Mr. Simpson's employment agreements, if his employment is terminated for any reason, he is entitled to: (a) accrued but unpaid base salary up to and including the date of termination, (b) any annual incentive bonus, if any, that has been earned but unpaid to the individual for any prior year, (c) any unreimbursed business expenses, and (d) the cash equivalent of any vested benefits as of the termination date under any benefit plans or disability benefit programs to the extent permitted by each plan's terms. Assumes that two weeks of annual base salary have not been paid in accordance with our standard payment practices.
- (2) In the event that Mr. Simpson's employment is terminated without cause, for good reason, or his death or disability, he shall be entitled to (a) a severance payment equal to the product of (i) his then current annual base salary plus an amount equal to the average annual bonus he received over the past two full years prior to termination, and (ii) 1.5, (b) the pro rata amount of his bonus for the then current year for the number of months he was employed in that year (assumed to be 100% of target for purposes of the table above) and (c) continuation of medical, dental and life insurance coverages for 18 months. The severance payment is payable as follows: 50% is payable upon termination and 50% is payable in equal monthly installments for 18 months. The pro rata bonus is payable to Mr. Simpson at the same time that we pay cash bonuses for that year to other senior-level executives.
- (3) If, following a change in control, Mr. Simpson's employment is terminated for any reason, other than for cause, or if he terminates his employment for good reason, as such term is defined in his employment agreement, then he is entitled to the severance payments described above. In addition, in the event of a change in control pursuant to which we, or any successor company, do not agree to renew the employment agreement for at least three years, all unvested options, shares of restricted stock or other equity awards then held by Mr. Simpson shall immediately vest under the terms of the respective agreements under which such equity awards were granted.
- (4) Under the terms of the stock option or restricted stock award agreements, in the case of Mr. Simpson's termination without cause, for good reason, or death or disability, any outstanding unvested options, unvested restricted stock awards or other unvested equity awards then held by Mr. Simpson would be forfeited and cancelled, except for any options, shares of restricted stock or other awards that would otherwise vest within three months of the termination date. Assuming a termination of employment occurred on December 31, 2006, this extended three-month period would trigger vesting of 49,000 outstanding options and 15,727 shares of restricted stock with a vesting date prior to March 31, 2008.
- (5) Represents the value of unvested stock options held by Mr. Simpson otherwise vesting by March 31, 2008 calculated by multiplying the number of shares underlying such options by (i) \$22.03, the difference between the \$27.66 per share closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007 and the \$7.43 per share option exercise price with respect to 25,000 shares and (ii) \$5.64, the difference between the \$27.66 per share closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007 and the \$22.02 per share option exercise price with respect to 24,000 shares.
- (6) Represents the value of accelerated unvested stock options calculated by multiplying the number of shares underlying the unvested stock options held by Mr. Simpson by (i) \$22.03, the difference between the \$27.66 per share closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007 and the \$7.43 per share option exercise price with respect to 25,000 shares and (ii) \$5.64, the difference between the \$27.66 per share closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007 and the \$22.02 per share option exercise price with respect to 120,000 shares.
- (7)

Represents the value of unvested restricted stock held by Mr. Simpson otherwise vesting by March 31, 2008 calculated by multiplying the number of such shares by \$27.66, the closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007.

- (8) Represents the value of accelerated unvested restricted stock calculated by multiplying the number of shares of unvested restricted stock held by Mr. Simpson by \$27.66, the closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007.
- (9) Reflects the estimated present value of the cost of average life insurance provided by us to Mr. Simpson; provided, however, that the amount reflected under the heading "Death" reflects the estimated present value of the proceeds payable to Mr. Simpson's beneficiaries upon his death.

Seth Myones has served as President - Americas, Covanta Projects since November 2007. Previously Mr. Myones served as Covanta Energy's Senior Vice President, Business Management, from January 2004 to November 2007 and as Vice President, Regional Business Manager from 1994 to January 2004. Covanta Energy entered into a five-year employment agreement with Mr. Myones that commenced on October 5, 2004. Pursuant to

**Table of Contents**

his employment agreement, Mr. Myones is entitled to an initial base salary of \$207,900 per year and an annual target bonus of 45% of his base salary, depending upon Covanta Energy's achievement of certain financial targets and other criteria approved by our Board. Mr. Myones also received a grant of 15,173 shares of restricted stock, valued at the date of grant at \$110,000 and options to purchase 65,000 shares of our common stock at a price of \$7.43 per share pursuant to the Equity Award Plan. The restricted stock vested in equal installments over three years, with 50% of such shares vesting based upon continued employment and 50% upon Covanta Energy's achievement of certain operating cash flow or other performance-based metrics of Covanta Energy as approved by the Board with the final tranche vesting on February 28, 2008.

Mr. Myones' employment is subject to non-compete, non-solicitation and confidentiality provisions as set forth in his employment agreement.

The following table shows the potential payments to Mr. Myones upon his termination of employment or a change in control of the Company under his employment agreement or other plans or agreements of the Company assuming a termination or change of control occurred on December 31, 2007. In addition, Mr. Myones would receive the amounts set forth in the Pension Benefits Table in this proxy statement.

Termination or Change in Control	Voluntary Termination	Retirement	Not for Cause or Good Reason Termination	For Cause Termination	Change in Control	Death	Disability
<i>Pension:</i>	\$ 11,923 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 11,923 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 840,023 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 11,923 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 840,023 <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 840,023 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 840,023
Option	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 573,683 <sup>(4)(5)</sup>	\$ 0	\$ 1,115,123 <sup>(3)(6)</sup>	\$ 573,683 <sup>(4)(5)</sup>	\$ 573,683
Restricted Stock	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 338,641 <sup>(4)(7)</sup>	\$ 0	\$ 628,380 <sup>(3)(8)</sup>	\$ 338,641 <sup>(4)(7)</sup>	\$ 338,641
<i>Benefits and Expenses:</i>							
Health Care Insurance	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 23,280	\$ 0	\$ 23,280	\$ 23,280 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 23,280
Life Insurance	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,451	\$ 0	\$ 1,451	\$ 620,000	\$ 1,451
Placement Services	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 0	\$ 30,000
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 41,923</b>	<b>\$ 41,923</b>	<b>\$ 1,807,078</b>	<b>\$ 41,923</b>	<b>\$ 2,638,257</b>	<b>\$ 2,395,627</b>	<b>\$ 1,807,078</b>

(1) Under Mr. Myones' employment agreement, if his employment is terminated for any reason, he is entitled to: (a) accrued but unpaid base salary up to and including the date of termination, (b) any annual incentive bonus, if any, that has been earned but unpaid to the individual for any prior year, (c) any unreimbursed business expenses, and (d) the cash equivalent of any vested benefits as of the termination date under any benefit plans or disability benefit programs to the extent permitted by each plan's terms. Assumes that two weeks of annual base salary have not been paid in accordance with our standard payment practices.

(2) In the event that Mr. Myones' employment is terminated without cause, for good reason, or his death or disability, he shall be entitled to (a) a severance payment equal to the product of (i) his then current annual base

salary plus an amount equal to the average annual bonus he received over the past two full years prior to termination, and (ii) 1.5, (b) the pro rata amount of his bonus for the then current year for the number of months he was employed in that year (assumed to be 100% of target for purposes of the table above), and (c) continuation of medical, dental and life insurance coverages for 18 months. The severance payment is payable as follows: 50% is payable upon termination and 50% is payable in equal monthly installments for 18 months. The pro rata bonus is payable to Mr. Myones at the same time that we pay cash bonuses for that year to other senior-level executives.

- (3) If, following a change in control, Mr. Myones' employment is terminated for any reason, other than for cause, or if he terminates his employment for good reason, as such term is defined in his employment agreement, then he is entitled to the severance payments described above. In addition, in the event of a change in control pursuant to which we, or any successor company, do not agree to renew the employment agreement for at least three years, all unvested options, shares of restricted stock or other equity awards then held by Mr. Myones shall immediately vest under the terms of the respective agreements under which such equity awards were granted.
- (4) Under the terms of the stock option or restricted stock award agreements, in the case of Mr. Myones' termination without cause, for good reason, or death or disability, any outstanding unvested options, unvested restricted stock awards or other unvested equity awards then held by the named executive officer would be forfeited and cancelled, except for any options, shares of restricted stock or other awards that would otherwise

**Table of Contents**

vest within three months of the termination date. Assuming a termination of employment occurred on December 31, 2007, this extended three-month period would trigger vesting of 45,667 outstanding options and 12,243 shares of restricted stock with a vesting date prior to March 31, 2008.

- (5) Represents the value of unvested stock options held by Mr. Myones otherwise vesting by March 31, 2008 calculated by multiplying the number of shares underlying such options by (i) \$20.23, the difference between the \$27.66 per share closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007 and the \$7.43 per share option exercise price with respect to 21,667 shares and (ii) \$5.64, the difference between the \$27.66 per share closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007 and the \$22.02 per share option exercise price with respect to 24,000 shares.
- (6) Represents the value of accelerated unvested stock options calculated by multiplying the number of shares underlying the unvested stock options held by Mr. Myones by (i) \$20.23, the difference between the \$27.66 per share closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007 and the \$7.43 per share option exercise price with respect to 21,667 shares and (ii) \$5.64, the difference between the \$27.66 per share closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007 and the \$22.02 per share option exercise price with respect to 120,000 shares.
- (7) Represents the value of unvested restricted stock held by Mr. Myones otherwise vesting by March 31, 2008 calculated by multiplying the number of such shares by \$27.66, the closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007.
- (8) Represents the value of accelerated unvested restricted stock calculated by multiplying the number of shares of unvested restricted stock held by Mr. Myones by \$20.23, the difference between the \$27.66 share closing price of our stock on the NYSE on December 31, 2007 and the \$7.43 per share option exercise price.
- (9) Reflects the estimated present value of the cost of average life insurance provided by us to Mr. Myones; provided, however, that the amount reflected under the heading **Death** reflects the estimated present value of the proceeds payable to Mr. Myones' beneficiaries upon his death.

**Restrictive Covenants**

Our obligation to make severance payments to Messrs. Orlando, Pytosh, Simpson, Klett and Myones under each employment agreement described above is conditioned upon such officer complying with his continuing obligations under the restrictive covenants relating to confidentiality, non-competition and non-solicitation of customers and employees in his employment agreement and the execution of a standard form of general release.

Each of the employment agreements contains non-compete, non-solicitation and confidentiality provisions. As set forth in each of the agreements, the restrictive covenants survive termination of employment for the periods set forth below:

<b>Named Executive Officer</b>	<b>Restrictive Covenant</b>	<b>Survival Period</b>
Anthony J. Orlando	Non-Compete	24 months
	Non-Solicit Customers	24 months <sup>(1)</sup>
	Non-Solicit Employees	24 months <sup>(2)</sup>
	Confidentiality	60 months
	Non-Compete	15 months

Mark A. Pytosh, John M. Klett,  
Timothy J. Simpson and Seth Myones

Non-Solicit Customers	18 months <sup>(1)</sup>
Non-Solicit Employees	18 months <sup>(2)</sup>
Confidentiality	60 months

(1) 18 months following a termination of employment following the expiration of the employment agreement.

(2) 6 months following a termination of employment following the expiration of the employment agreement.

Each of our employment agreements with named executive officers provides for the return of annual bonus awards or other payments, and a forfeiture of unvested equity awards, if required by applicable law, including the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002, in the event any bonus payment, stock award or other payment is based upon the

## **Table of Contents**

satisfaction of financial performance metrics which are subsequently reversed due to a restatement or reclassification of our financial results.

### **Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation**

None of Mr. Barse (Chair), Mr. Bynoe or Mr. Silberman, the persons who served as members of the Compensation Committee in 2007, were, during that year or previously, an officer or employee of ours or any of our subsidiaries or had any other relationship requiring disclosure herein, except as follows:

Mr. Barse was previously our President and Chief Operating Officer from July 1996 until July 24, 2002.

## **CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS**

### **Employment Arrangements**

See the descriptions of our employment agreements with Anthony J. Orlando, Mark A. Pytosh, John M. Klett, Timothy J. Simpson and Seth Myones contained in *Executive Compensation Employment Arrangements* above.

### **Company Policies and Procedures**

The Audit Committee or a special committee of the Board composed solely of disinterested directors formed for such purpose are responsible for review of related person transactions between us and related persons and making determinations regarding and/or approving and authorizing such transactions, or at their discretion, making a recommendation with respect to such related person transactions to the Board. Under SEC rules, a related person is a director, officer, nominee for director, or 5% stockholder of the Company since the beginning of the last fiscal year and their immediate family members. These related person transactions apply to any transaction or series of transactions in which we or one of our subsidiaries is a participant, the amount involved exceeds \$120,000 and a related person has a direct or indirect material interest.

Our Policy of Business Conduct, which contains certain provisions setting out conflicts of interest and related party standards, applies to all of our employees, including each of our executive officers, and directors. Our Policy of Business Conduct provides that it is the responsibility of each of our executive officers and directors to advise us, through our general counsel, of any affiliation with public or privately held businesses or enterprises that may create a potential conflict of interest, potential embarrassment to us or possible inconsistency with our policies or values. We annually solicit information from our directors and executive officers in order to monitor potential conflicts of interest. Any nominee for director is also requested to provide us the forgoing information. It is the policy of the Board and of the Audit Committee to apply the standards set forth in our Policy of Business Conduct and under applicable Delaware corporate law and applicable SEC and NYSE rules and regulations in reviewing related person transactions and determining whether or not such transactions are reasonable and fair to us.

## **REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE**

The Audit Committee of the Board is responsible for providing independent, objective oversight of the Company's accounting functions and internal controls. The Audit Committee is composed of three directors. Each of the current directors is independent as defined by the New York Stock Exchange listing standards. The Audit Committee operates under a written charter and key practices approved by the Board. A copy of the charter and key practices is available on the Company's website at [www.covantaholding.com](http://www.covantaholding.com).



Management is responsible for the Company's internal controls and financial reporting process. Ernst & Young LLP (Ernst & Young), a registered independent public accounting firm and the Company's independent auditors for 2007, are responsible for performing an independent audit of the Company's consolidated financial statements in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and to issue a report thereon. The Audit Committee's responsibility is to monitor and oversee these processes.

**Table of Contents**

In connection with these responsibilities, the Audit Committee met with management and Ernst & Young to review and discuss the December 31, 2007 financial statements. The Audit Committee also discussed with Ernst & Young the matters required to be discussed by Statement on Auditing Standards No. 61 (Communication with Audit Committees). The Audit Committee also received written disclosures and the letter from Ernst & Young required by Independence Standards Board Standard No. 1 (Independence Discussions with Audit Committees), and the Audit Committee discussed with Ernst & Young the firm's independence.

Based upon the Audit Committee's discussions with management and Ernst & Young, and the Audit Committee's review of the representations of management and Ernst & Young, the Audit Committee recommended to the Board that the audited consolidated financial statements be included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007 for filing with the SEC.

Jean Smith (Chair)  
William C. Pate  
Richard L. Huber

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR FEES**

The following table shows the aggregate fees that we incurred for audit, audit-related, tax and other services rendered by Ernst & Young LLP for the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006 (in thousands of dollars):

	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>
Audit Fees	\$ 4,229	\$ 4,954
Audit-Related Fees	539	115
Tax Fees	42	138
All Other Fees		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 4,810</b>	<b>\$ 5,207</b>

*Audit Fees.* This category includes the fees for professional services performed by Ernst & Young for the audit of our annual financial statements, review of financial statements included in our Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q or services that are normally provided by Ernst & Young in connection with statutory and regulatory filings or engagements for both 2007 and 2006. Fees also include audits of effectiveness of internal controls, statutory and financial audits for our subsidiaries and reviews of registration statements we have filed.

*Audit-Related Fees.* This category consists of assurance and related services provided by Ernst & Young that are reasonably related to the performance of an audit or review of our financial statements and are not reported above under Audit Fees. In 2007, these services principally related to transaction-related services and to financial statement audits of employee benefit plans and in 2006 these services were related principally to financial statement audits of employee benefit plans.

*Tax Fees.* This category consists of professional services rendered by Ernst & Young for tax compliance, tax advice and tax planning. The services for fees under this category in 2007 were related principally to international tax compliance services and in 2006 were related principally to international tax compliance services and U.S. tax planning strategies.

*All Other Fees.* This category consists of any other products or services provided by Ernst & Young not described above. Ernst & Young did not bill any fees that would be categorized as All Other Fees during 2007 or 2006.

**Audit Committee's Pre-Approval Policies and Procedures**

Our amended and restated Audit Committee Charter and Audit Committee Key Practices require the Audit Committee to pre-approve all permitted non-audit services. It is the Audit Committee's practice to restrict the non-audit services that may be provided us by our independent auditors primarily to tax services and merger and acquisition due diligence and integration services, and then only when the services offered by the auditor's firm are

**Table of Contents**

more effective or economical than services available from other providers, and, to the extent possible, only after competitive bidding for such services.

In June 2005, the Audit Committee adopted an Audit and Non-Audit Service Pre-Approval Policy, referred to as the Pre-Approval Policy, for all permitted work our independent auditors may perform for us. The Pre-Approval Policy provides for the general approval of specific types of services and gives detailed guidance as to the specific types of services eligible for general pre-approval within each of the specifically designated categories of services and provides for maximum dollar amounts for such pre-approved services. Any additional services not described in the Pre-Approval Policy or otherwise exceeding the maximum dollar amounts prescribed by the Pre-Approval Policy for that specified year will require the further advance review and approval of the Audit Committee. Pre-approval of services is generally provided for up to one year. The Audit Committee has delegated the authority to grant any such additional required approval to its Chair between meetings of the Audit Committee, provided that the Chair reports the details of the exercise of any such delegated authority at the next meeting of the Audit Committee. The Pre-Approval Policy prohibits the Audit Committee from delegating to our management the Audit Committee's responsibilities to pre-approve services performed by the independent auditors.

In pre-approving the services generating fees in 2006 and 2007, the Audit Committee did not rely on the de minimis exception to the SEC pre-approval requirements applicable to audit-related, tax and all other permitted non-audit services.

**PROPOSALS BY STOCKHOLDERS**

In order for a proposal of a stockholder to be included in the proxy statement and form(s) of proxy relating to our 2009 annual meeting, the proposal must be received by us no later than December 2, 2008. In order to be considered for stockholder action at our 2009 annual meeting, a proposal of a stockholder must be received by us at our principal executive offices no later than February 15, 2009. All stockholder proposals should be directed to the attention of our Secretary at our principal offices as set forth on the first page of this proxy statement.

Timely receipt of a stockholder's proposal will satisfy only one of various conditions established by the SEC for inclusion in our proxy materials.

**INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE**

The Audit Committee Report (including reference to the independence of the members of the Audit Committee) is not deemed to be filed with the SEC and shall not be deemed incorporated by reference into any prior or future filings made by us under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Exchange Act, except to the extent that we specifically incorporate such information by reference.

**Table of Contents**

**ANNUAL REPORT**

Our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007, is being mailed together with this proxy statement to all of our stockholders of record. Upon the written request of any stockholder, we will furnish without charge a copy of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007 as filed with the SEC. Written requests may be made to Covanta Holding Corporation, 40 Lane Road, Fairfield, New Jersey, 07004 Attention: Vice President, Investor Relations.

By Order of the Board of Directors

Covanta Holding Corporation

Timothy J. Simpson  
*Secretary*

Dated: April 1, 2008

Table of Contents

**APPENDIX A**

**COVANTA HOLDING CORPORATION  
EQUITY AWARD PLAN  
FOR EMPLOYEES AND OFFICERS,  
as amended by the  
Board of Directors through  
February 21, 2008**

---

**Table of Contents****TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>Page</b>
Section 1.	Purpose; Definitions A-1
(a)	Administrator A-1
(b)	Affiliate A-1
(c)	Applicable Laws A-1
(d)	Award A-1
(e)	Award Agreement A-1
(f)	Board A-1
(g)	Cause A-1
(h)	Code A-1
(i)	Committee A-1
(j)	Common Stock A-1
(k)	Company A-1
(l)	Director A-1
(m)	Disability A-1
(n)	Effective Date A-1
(o)	Employee A-2
(p)	Exchange Act A-2
(q)	Fair Market Value A-2
(r)	Incentive Stock Option A-2
(s)	Mature Shares A-2
(t)	Non-Qualified Stock Option A-2
(u)	Officer A-2
(v)	Option A-2
(w)	Participant A-2
(x)	Performance Award A-2
(y)	Plan A-2
(z)	Recipient A-2
(aa)	Restricted Stock A-2
(bb)	Retirement A-2
(cc)	Service Provider A-3
(dd)	Stock Appreciation Right A-3
(ee)	Share A-3
(ff)	Subsidiary A-3
Section 2.	Stock Subject to the Plan A-3
Section 3.	Administration of the Plan A-3
(a)	Administration A-3
(b)	Powers of the Committee A-3
Section 4.	Eligibility for Awards A-4
Section 5.	Limitations on Options A-4
Section 6.	Term of Plan A-4
Section 7.	Term of Option A-4

**Table of Contents**

	<b>Page</b>	
Section 8.	Option Exercise Price and Consideration	A-4
(a)	Exercise Price	A-4
(b)	Waiting Period and Exercise Dates	A-5
(c)	Form of Consideration	A-5
Section 9.	Exercise of Option	A-5
(a)	Procedure for Exercise; Rights as a Stockholder	A-5
(b)	Termination of Relationship as Employee or Officer	A-6
(c)	Disability of Recipient	A-6
(d)	Death of Recipient	A-6
(e)	Retirement of Recipient	A-7
(f)	Cash out Provisions	A-7
Section 10.	Restricted Stock	A-7
(a)	Awards of Restricted Stock	A-7
(b)	Awards and Certificates	A-8
(c)	Terms and Conditions	A-8
(d)	Other Provisions	A-9
Section 11.	Deferral of Stock Award	A-9
Section 12.	Other Awards	A-9
(a)	Stock Appreciation Right	A-9
(b)	Performance Award	A-9
(c)	Other Stock-Based Awards	A-10
Section 13.	Non-Transferability of Awards	A-10
Section 14.	Adjustments Upon Changes in Capitalization	A-10
Section 15.	Date of Grant	A-10
Section 16.	Term; Amendment and Termination of the Plan	A-10
(a)	Amendment and Termination	A-10
(b)	Stockholder Approval	A-11
(c)	Effect of Amendment or Termination	A-11
Section 17.	Conditions Upon Issuance of Shares	A-11
(a)	Legal Compliance	A-11
(b)	Withholding Obligations	A-11
(c)	Inability to Obtain Authority	A-11
(d)	Grants Exceeding Allotted Shares	A-11
Section 18.	General Provisions	A-11
(a)	Term of Plan	A-11
(b)	No Contract of Employment	A-11
(c)	Severability	A-12
(d)	Governing Law	A-12
(e)	Dividends	A-12
(f)	Prohibition on Loans to Participants	A-12
(g)	Performance-Based Compensation	A-12
(h)	Unfunded Status of Plan	A-12
(i)	Liability of Committee Members	A-12



**Table of Contents**

**COVANTA HOLDING CORPORATION EQUITY AWARD PLAN FOR  
EMPLOYEES AND OFFICERS**

Section 1. *Purpose; Definitions.*

The purposes of this Plan are to promote the interests of the Company (including any Subsidiaries and Affiliates) and its stockholders by using equity interests in the Company to attract, retain and motivate its management and other eligible persons and to encourage and reward their contributions to the Company's performance and profitability.

The following capitalized terms shall have the following respective meanings when used in this Plan:

- (a) *Administrator* means the Board or any one of its Committees as shall be administering the Plan, in accordance with Section 3 of the Plan.
- (b) *Affiliate* means any corporation or other entity controlled by the Company and designated by the Committee as such.
- (c) *Applicable Laws* means the legal requirements relating to the administration of plans providing one or more of the types of Awards described in the Plan and the issuance of Shares thereunder pursuant to U.S. state corporate laws, U.S. federal and state securities laws, the Code and the applicable laws of any foreign country or jurisdiction where Awards are, or will be, granted under the Plan.
- (d) *Award* means a grant of an Option, Restricted Stock, Stock Appreciation Right or other stock-based Award under the Plan, all on a stand alone, combination or tandem basis, as described in or granted under the Plan.
- (e) *Award Agreement* means a written agreement between the Company and a Participant evidencing the terms and conditions of an individual Award. The Award Agreement is subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan.
- (f) *Board* means the Board of Directors of the Company.
- (g) *Cause* shall mean, unless otherwise determined by the Committee, (i) the conviction of the Recipient for committing, or entering a plea of nolo contendere by the Recipient with respect to, a felony under federal or state law or a crime involving moral turpitude; (ii) the commission of an act of personal dishonesty or fraud involving personal profit in connection with the Recipient's employment by the Company; (iii) the willful misconduct, gross negligence or deliberate failure on the part of the Recipient to perform his or her employment duties with the Company in any material respect; or (iv) the failure to comply with Company policies or agreements with the Company, in any material respect.
- (h) *Code* means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended or replaced from time to time.
- (i) *Committee* means the Compensation Committee of the Board, or another committee appointed by the Board to administer the Plan, in accordance with Section 3 of the Plan.
- (j) *Common Stock* means the common stock, par value \$.10, of the Company.
- (k) *Company* means Covanta Holding Corporation, a Delaware corporation.
- (l) *Director* means a director serving on the Board of the Company who is not also an employee of the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate thereof; who has not been an employee of the Company during the taxable year or an

officer of the Company at any time; and who has been duly elected to the Board by the stockholders of the Company or by the Board under applicable corporate law. Neither service as a Director nor payment of a director's fee by the Company shall, without more, constitute employment by the Company.

(m) *Disability* means permanent and total disability as determined under procedures established by the Committee for the purposes of the Plan.

(n) *Effective Date* means the date described in Section 18(a) of the Plan.

A-1

---

**Table of Contents**

(o) *Employee* means any common-law employee of the Company or a Subsidiary or Affiliate of the Company, including Officers employed by the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate of the Company. Neither service as a Director nor payment of a director's fee by the Company shall, without more, constitute employment by the Company.

(p) *Exchange Act* means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time, and any successor thereto, or the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

(q) *Fair Market Value* means, as of any date, the value of Common Stock determined as follows:

(i) If the Common Stock is listed on the American Stock Exchange Composite Tape, its Fair Market Value shall be either the mean of the highest and lowest reported sale prices of the stock (or, if no sales were reported, the average of the closing bid and asked price) or the last reported sales price of the stock, as determined by the Committee in its discretion, on the American Stock Exchange for any given day or, if not listed on such exchange, on any other national securities exchange on which the Common Stock is listed or on the NASDAQ Stock Market as reported in The Wall Street Journal or such other source as the Committee deems reliable;

(ii) If the Common Stock is regularly quoted by a recognized securities dealer but selling prices are not reported, the Fair Market Value of a Share of Common Stock shall be either the mean between the high bid and low asked prices or the last asked price, as determined by the Committee for the Common Stock on any given day, as reported in The Wall Street Journal or such other source as the Committee deems reliable;

(iii) In the absence of an established regular public market for the Common Stock, the Fair Market Value shall be determined in good faith by the Committee pursuant to a reasonable valuation method in accordance with the provisions of Section 409A of the Code and the regulations thereunder and, with respect to an Incentive Stock Option, in accordance with such regulations as may be issued under the Code; *provided that* with respect to an individual described in Section 8(a)(i)(A) hereof, this Section 1(q)(iii) shall not be available if the resulting price fails to represent the Fair Market Value of the stock on the date of grant as determined in accordance with Sections 1(q)(i) or (ii) above.

(r) *Incentive Stock Option* means an Option intended to qualify as an incentive stock option within the meaning of Section 422 of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

(s) *Mature Shares* means any shares held by the Recipient for a minimum period of 6 months.

(t) *Non-Qualified Stock Option* means any Option that is not an Incentive Stock Option.

(u) *Officer* unless otherwise noted herein, means a person who is an officer of the Company or a Subsidiary or Affiliate.

(v) *Option* means a stock option granted pursuant to the Plan.

(w) *Participant* means an Employee or Officer who holds an outstanding Award.

(x) *Performance Award* means an Award granted pursuant to Section 11(b) of the Plan.

(y) *Plan* means this Equity Award Plan.

(z) *Recipient* means an Employee or Officer who holds an outstanding Award.

(aa) *Restricted Stock* means shares of Common Stock acquired pursuant to an Award granted pursuant to Section 10 of the Plan.

(bb) *Retirement* means a Service Provider's retirement from active employment with the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate as determined under a pension plan of the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate applicable to the Service Provider; or the Service Provider's termination of employment at or after age 55 under circumstances that the Committee, in its sole discretion, deems equivalent to retirement.

**Table of Contents**

(cc) *Service Provider* means an Employee or Officer. A Service Provider who is an Employee shall not cease to be a Service Provider (i) during any leave of absence approved by the Company; *provided that*, for purposes of Incentive Stock Options, no such leave may exceed ninety (90) days, unless reemployment upon expiration of such leave is guaranteed by statute or contract; or (ii) as a result of transfers between locations of the Company or between the Company and any Subsidiary or Affiliate. If reemployment upon expiration of a leave of absence approved by the Company is not guaranteed by statute or contract, then on the 91st day of such leave any Incentive Stock Option held by the Recipient shall cease to be treated as an Incentive Stock Option and shall be treated for tax purposes as a Non-Qualified Stock Option.

(dd) *Stock Appreciation Right* means an Award granted pursuant to Section 11(a) of the Plan.

(ee) *Share* means a share of the Common Stock, as adjusted in accordance with Section 14 of the Plan.

(ff) *Subsidiary* means a subsidiary corporation, whether now or hereafter existing, as defined in Section 424(f) of the Code.

Section 2. *Stock Subject to the Plan.*

Subject to the provisions of Section 14 of the Plan, the maximum aggregate number of Shares available for grants of Awards under the Plan is 12,000,000 Shares. The maximum aggregate number of Incentive Stock Options that may be issued under the Plan is 12,000,000. The Shares subject to an Award under the Plan may be authorized but unissued, or reacquired Common Stock or treasury shares. Except as otherwise provided in Section 14 of the Plan, no Recipient may be granted Awards in any calendar year with respect to more than 250,000 Shares of Restricted Stock and Options to purchase more than 650,000 Shares. In determining the number of Shares with respect to which a Recipient may be granted an Award in any calendar year, any Award which is cancelled shall count against the maximum number of Shares for which an Award may be granted to a Recipient.

If an Award expires or becomes unexercisable without having been exercised in full, the unpurchased Shares which were subject thereto shall become available for future grant or sale under the Plan (unless the Plan has terminated); *provided, however*, that Shares that have actually been issued under the Plan, whether upon exercise of an Option or other Award, shall not be returned to the Plan and shall not become available for future distribution under the Plan, except that if Shares of Restricted Stock are repurchased by the Company at their original purchase price, and the original Recipient of such Shares did not receive any benefits of ownership of such Shares, such Shares shall become available for future grant under the Plan. For purposes of the preceding sentence, voting rights shall not be considered a benefit of Share ownership.

Section 3. *Administration of the Plan.*

(a) *Administration.* The Plan shall be administered by the Compensation Committee of the Board, or another Committee that may be appointed by the Board for this purpose in accordance with Applicable Laws. Such Committee shall consist of two or more members of the Board each of whom is a disinterested person as defined in Rule 16b-3(c)(2)(i) of the General Rules and Regulations promulgated under the Exchange Act; and all of whom, in addition, shall constitute outside directors for purposes of granting performance-based compensation awards under Treas. Reg. Sec. 1.162-27(e)(3) and Section 162(m)(4)(C) of the Code. (Such outside directors shall be appointed by, and may be removed by, such Board.) Committee members shall serve for such term(s) as the Board may determine, subject to removal by the Board at any time. The Committee shall act by a majority of its members, or if there are only two members of such Committee, by unanimous consent of both members. If at any time there is no Committee in office, the functions of the Committee specified in the Plan shall be carried out by the Board.

(b) *Powers of the Committee.* Except for the terms and conditions explicitly set forth in the Plan, the Committee shall have exclusive authority, in its discretion, to determine the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock in accordance with Section 1(q) of the Plan and to determine all matters relating to Awards under the Plan, including the selection of individuals to be granted an Award, the type of Award, the number of shares of Common Stock subject to an Award, all terms, conditions, restrictions and limitations, if any, including, without limitation, vesting, acceleration of vesting, exercisability, termination, substitution, cancellation, forfeiture, or repurchase of an Award and the terms of any instrument that evidences the Award. The Committee shall also have exclusive authority to interpret the Plan and its rules and regulations, and to make all other determinations deemed necessary

A-3

---

**Table of Contents**

or advisable under or for administering the Plan, subject to Section 16 of the Plan. All actions taken and determinations made by the Committee pursuant to the Plan shall be conclusive and binding on all parties involved or affected. The Committee may, by a majority of its members then in office, authorize any one or more of its members or any Officer of the Company to execute and deliver documents on behalf of the Committee, or delegate to an Officer of the Company the authority to make decisions pursuant to Section 8 of the Plan, *provided that* the Committee may not delegate its authority with regard to the selection for participation of or the granting of Awards to persons subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act. In all cases the Plan shall be administered to comply with Section 409A of the Code and the regulations thereunder.

Section 4. *Eligibility for Awards.*

Non-Qualified Stock Options and other Awards may be granted to Employees and Officers who are Employees. In addition, an Award may be granted to a person who is offered employment by the Company, a Subsidiary or an Affiliate, *provided that* such Award shall be immediately forfeited if such person does not accept such offer of employment within such time period as the Company, Subsidiary or Affiliate may establish. If otherwise eligible, an Employee or Officer who has been granted an Option or other Award may be granted additional Options or other Awards.

Section 5. *Limitations on Options.*

Each Option shall be designated in the written Award Agreement as either an Incentive Stock Option or a Non-Qualified Stock Option. However, notwithstanding such designation, to the extent that the Options are amended; the aggregate Fair Market Value of the Shares with respect to which Incentive Stock Options are exercisable for the first time by the Recipient during any calendar year (under all plans of the Company and any Subsidiary or Affiliate) exceeds \$100,000; or other circumstances exist that would cause the Options to lose their status as Incentive Stock Options, such Options shall be treated as Non-Qualified Stock Options. For purposes of this Section 5, Incentive Stock Options shall be taken into account in the order in which they were granted. The Fair Market Value of the Shares shall be determined as of the time the Option with respect to such Shares is granted. If an Option is granted hereunder that is part Incentive Stock Option and part Non-Qualified Stock Option due to becoming first exercisable in any calendar year in excess of \$100,000, the Incentive Stock Option portion of such Option shall become exercisable first in such calendar year, and the Non-Qualified Stock Option portion shall commence becoming exercisable once the \$100,000 limit has been reached.

Section 6. *Term of Plan.*

The Plan shall become effective upon the approval by the stockholders of the Company as described in Section 16 of the Plan. It shall continue in effect for a term of ten (10) years unless terminated earlier under Section 16 of the Plan.

Section 7. *Term of Option.*

The term of each Option shall be stated in the Award Agreement but shall be no longer than ten (10) years from the date of grant or such shorter term as may be provided in the Award Agreement. Moreover, in the case of an Incentive Stock Option granted to a Recipient who, at the time the Incentive Stock Option is granted, owns stock representing more than ten percent (10%) of the voting power of all classes of stock of the Company or any Subsidiary (taking into account the attribution rules under Section 424(d) of the Code), the term of the Incentive Stock Option shall be five (5) years from the date of grant or such shorter term as may be provided in the Award Agreement.

Section 8. *Option Exercise Price and Consideration.*

(a) *Exercise Price.* The per share exercise price for the Shares to be issued pursuant to exercise of an Option shall be determined by the Committee, subject to the following:

(i) In the case of an Incentive Stock Option

(A) granted to an Employee who, at the time the Incentive Stock Option is granted, owns stock representing more than ten percent (10%) of the voting power of all classes of stock of the Company or

A-4

---



**Table of Contents**

any Subsidiary (taking into account the attribution rules under Section 424(d) of the Code), the per Share exercise price shall be not less than 110% of the Fair Market Value per Share on the date of grant, or

(B) granted to any Employee other than an Employee described in paragraph (A) immediately above, the per Share exercise price shall be not less than 100% of the Fair Market Value per Share on the date of grant.

(ii) In the case of a Non-Qualified Stock Option, the per Share exercise price shall be not less than 100% of the Fair Market Value per Share on the date of grant.

(b) *Waiting Period and Exercise Dates.* The Committee shall have the authority, subject to the terms of the Plan, to determine any vesting restriction or limitation or waiting period with respect to any Option granted to a Recipient or the Shares acquired pursuant to the exercise of such Option.

(c) *Form of Consideration.* The Committee shall determine the acceptable form of consideration for exercising an Option, including the method of payment. In the case of an Incentive Stock Option, the Committee shall determine the acceptable form of consideration at the time of grant. Such consideration may consist entirely of:

(i) cash (in the form of a certified or bank check or such other instrument as the Company may accept);

(ii) other Mature Shares owned on the date of exercise of the Option by the Recipient (and, in the case of the exercise of a Non-Qualified Stock Option, Restricted Stock subject to an Award hereunder) based on the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock on the date the Option is exercised; *provided, however*, that in the case of an Incentive Stock Option, the right to make a payment in the form of already owned Shares may be authorized only at the time the Option is granted; and *provided that* if payment is made in the form of Restricted Stock, the number of equivalent shares of Common Stock to be received shall be subject to the same forfeiture restrictions to which such Restricted Stock was subject, unless otherwise determined by the Committee;

(iii) any combination of (i) and (ii) above;

(iv) at the discretion of the Committee, by delivery of a properly executed exercise notice together with such other documentation as the Committee and a qualified broker, if applicable, shall require to effect an exercise of the Option, and delivery to the Company of the sale or loan proceeds required to pay the exercise price, subject, however, to Section 18(f) of the Plan; or

(v) such other consideration and method of payment for the issuance of Shares to the extent permitted by the Committee and Applicable Laws.

**Section 9. *Exercise of Option.***

(a) *Procedure for Exercise; Rights as a Stockholder.* Except as otherwise authorized by the Committee, any Option granted hereunder shall be exercisable according to the terms of the Plan and at such times and under such conditions as determined by the Committee and set forth in the Award Agreement. If the Committee provides that any Option is exercisable only in installments, the Committee may at any time waive such installment exercise provisions, in whole or in part, based on such factors as the Committee may determine. The Committee may at any time, in whole or in part, accelerate the exercisability of any Option.

An Option shall be deemed exercised when the Company receives: (i) written notice of exercise (in accordance with the Award Agreement) from the person entitled to exercise the Option, and (ii) full payment for the Shares with respect to which the Option is exercised. Full payment may consist of any consideration and method of payment

authorized by the Committee in accordance with Section 8(c) of the Plan and permitted by the Award Agreement and the Plan. Shares issued upon exercise of an Option shall be issued in the name of the Recipient. Until the stock certificate evidencing such Shares is issued (as evidenced by the appropriate entry on the books of the Company or of a duly authorized transfer agent of the Company), no right to vote or receive dividends or any other rights as a stockholder shall exist with respect to such Shares, notwithstanding the exercise of the Option. The Company shall issue (or cause to be issued) such stock certificate promptly after the Option is exercised. No adjustment will be

A-5

---

**Table of Contents**

made for a dividend or other right for which the record date is prior to the date the stock certificate is issued, except as provided in Section 14 of the Plan.

Exercising an Option in any manner shall decrease the number of Shares thereafter available, both for purposes of the Plan and for sale under the Option, by the number of Shares as to which the Option is exercised.

(b) *Termination of Relationship as Employee or Officer.* If a Recipient ceases to be a Service Provider, other than for Cause or upon the Recipient's death, Disability or Retirement, the Recipient, subject to the restrictions of this Section 9(b), may exercise his or her Option within the time specified in this Section 9(b) to the extent that the Option is vested on the date of termination, including any acceleration of vesting granted by the Committee, and has not yet expired as set forth in the Award Agreement. Unless otherwise set forth in the Award Agreement, such Option may be exercised as follows: (i) if the Option is a Non-Qualified Stock Option, it shall remain exercisable for the lesser of the remaining term of the Option or twelve (12) months from the date of such termination of the relationship as a Service Provider; or (ii) if the Option is an Incentive Stock Option, it shall remain exercisable for the lesser of the term of the Option or three (3) months following the Recipient's termination of his relationship as a Service Provider; *provided, however*, that if the Recipient dies within such three-month period, any unexercised Option held by such Recipient shall notwithstanding the expiration of such three-month period continue to be exercisable (to the extent to which it was exercisable at the time of death) for the lesser of a period of twelve (12) months from the date of such death; the expiration of the stated term of such Option; or the exercise period that applies for purposes of Section 422 of the Code. If, on the date of termination, the Recipient is not vested as to his or her entire Option and the Committee has not granted any acceleration of vesting, the Shares covered by the unvested portion of the Option shall revert to the Plan. If a Recipient ceases to be a Service Provider for Cause, the Option shall immediately terminate, and the Shares covered by such Option shall revert to the Plan. If, after termination, the Recipient does not exercise his or her Option within the time specified herein, the Option shall terminate, and the Shares covered by such Option shall revert to the Plan.

Notwithstanding the above, in the event of a Recipient's change in status from Employee to non-Employee Officer or Director, the Recipient shall not automatically be treated as if the Recipient terminated his relationship as a Service Provider, nor shall the Recipient be treated as ceasing to provide services to the Company solely as a result of such change in status. In the event a Recipient's status changes from Employee to non-Employee Officer or Director, an Incentive Stock Option held by the Recipient shall cease to be treated as an Incentive Stock Option and shall be treated for tax purposes as a Non-Qualified Stock Option three months and one day following such change of status.

(c) *Disability of Recipient.* If, as a result of the Recipient's Disability, a Recipient ceases to be a Service Provider, the Recipient may exercise his or her Option subject to the restrictions of this Section 9(c) and within the period of time specified herein to the extent the Option is vested on the date of termination, including any acceleration of vesting granted by the Committee, and has not yet expired as set forth in the Award Agreement. Unless otherwise set forth in the Award Agreement, such Option shall be exercisable for the lesser of the remaining period of time specified in the Award Agreement or twelve (12) months from the date of such termination. If, on the date of termination, the Recipient is not vested as to his or her entire Option and the Committee has not granted any acceleration of vesting, the Shares covered by the unvested portion of the Option shall revert to the Plan. If, after termination, the Recipient does not exercise his or her Option within the time specified herein, the Option shall terminate, and the Shares covered by such Option shall revert to the Plan. In the event of termination of employment by reason of Disability, if an Incentive Stock Option is exercised after the expiration of the exercise periods applicable under Section 422 of the Code, such Option will thereafter be treated as a Non-Qualified Stock Option.

(d) *Death of Recipient.* If a Recipient dies while an Employee, the Option may be exercised subject to the restrictions of this Section 9(d) and within such period of time as is specified in the Award Agreement (but in no event later than the earlier of twelve (12) months from the date of such death or the expiration of the term of such Option as set forth

in the Award Agreement), but only to the extent that the Option is vested on the date of death, including any acceleration of vesting granted by the Committee, and has not yet expired as set forth in the Award Agreement. If, at the time of death, the Recipient is not vested as to his or her entire Option and the Committee has not granted any acceleration of vesting, the Shares covered by the unvested portion of the Option shall immediately revert to the Plan. The Option may be exercised by the executor or administrator of the Recipient's estate or, if none,

A-6

---

**Table of Contents**

by the person(s) entitled to exercise the Option under the Recipient's will or the applicable laws of descent or distribution. If the Option is not so exercised within the time specified herein, the Option shall terminate, and the Shares covered by such Option shall revert to the Plan. In the event of termination of employment by reason of death, if an Incentive Stock Option is exercised after the expiration of the exercise periods that apply for purposes of Section 422 of the Code, such Option will thereafter be treated as a Non-Qualified Stock Option.

*(e) Retirement of Recipient.*

*(i) Non-Qualified Stock Options.* If, as a result of the Recipient's Retirement, a Recipient ceases to be a Service Provider, the Recipient may, subject to the restrictions of this Section 9(e), exercise his or her Non-Qualified Stock Option within the time specified herein to the extent the Option is vested on the date of termination, including any acceleration of vesting granted by the Committee, and has not yet expired as set forth in the Award Agreement. Unless otherwise set forth in the Award Agreement, such Option may be exercised for the lesser of the remaining period of time specified in the Award Agreement or three (3) years following the Recipient's Retirement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Recipient dies within such three (3)-year (or shorter) period, any unexercised Non-Qualified Stock Option held by such Recipient shall, notwithstanding the expiration of such period, continue to be exercisable to the extent to which it was exercisable at the time of death for a period of twelve (12) months from the date of death or the expiration of the stated term of such Option, whichever period is shorter.

*(ii) Incentive Stock Options.* If the Recipient holds an Incentive Stock Option and ceases to be a Service Provider by reason of his or her Retirement, such Incentive Stock Option may continue to be exercisable by the Recipient to the extent to which it was exercisable at the time of Retirement for a period of three (3) months from the date of Retirement or the expiration of the stated term of such Option, whichever period is the shorter. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Recipient dies within such three-month period, any unexercised Incentive Stock Option held by such Recipient shall, notwithstanding the expiration of such period, continue to be exercisable to the extent to which it was exercisable at the time of death for a period of twelve (12) months from the date of such death; the expiration of the stated term of such Option; or the exercise period that applies for purposes of Section 422 of the Code, whichever period is the shorter.

If, on the date of termination due to Retirement, the Recipient is not vested as to his or her entire Option and the Committee has not granted any acceleration of vesting, the Shares covered by the unvested portion of the Option shall revert to the Plan. If, after termination due to Retirement, the Option is not exercised within the time specified herein, the Option shall terminate, and the Shares covered by such Option shall revert to the Plan.

*(f) Cash out Provisions.* On receipt of written notice of exercise, to the extent permitted by Section 409A of the Code and the regulations thereunder, the Committee may elect, but shall not be required to, to cash out all or any part of the shares of Common Stock for which an Option is being exercised by paying the Recipient an amount, in cash, equal to the excess of the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock over the option price times the number of shares of Common Stock for which an Option is being exercised on the effective date of such cash out. Cash outs pursuant to this Section 9(f) relating to Options held by Recipients who are actually or potentially subject to Section 16(b) of the Exchange Act shall comply with the provisions of Section 16 of the Exchange Act and the rules promulgated thereunder, to the extent applicable.

Section 10. *Restricted Stock.*

*(a) Awards of Restricted Stock.* Shares of Restricted Stock may be issued either alone, in addition to, or in tandem with other Awards granted under the Plan and/or cash awards made outside of the Plan. The Committee shall determine the individuals to whom it will award Restricted Stock under the Plan, and it shall advise the Recipient in writing, by means of an Award Agreement, of the terms, conditions and restrictions related to the Award, including

the number of Shares to be awarded to the Recipient, the time or times within which such Awards may be subject to forfeiture and any other terms and conditions of the Awards, in addition to those contained in this Section 10. The Committee may condition the grant or vesting of Restricted Stock upon the attainment of specified performance goals of the Recipient or of the Company, Subsidiary or Affiliate for or within which the Recipient is primarily employed, or upon such other factors as the Committee shall determine. The provisions of an Award need

A-7

---

**Table of Contents**

not be the same with respect to each Recipient. The terms of the Award of Restricted Stock shall comply in all respects with Applicable Law and the terms of the Plan.

(b) *Awards and Certificates.* Each Award shall be confirmed by, and subject to the terms of, an Award Agreement. Shares of Restricted Stock shall be evidenced in such manner as the Committee may deem appropriate, including book-entry registration or issuance of one or more stock certificates. The Committee may require that the certificates evidencing such Shares be held in custody by the Company until the restrictions thereon shall have lapsed and that, as a condition of any Award of Restricted Stock, the Recipient shall have delivered to the Company a stock power, endorsed in blank, relating to the Common Stock covered by such Award. Any certificate issued with respect to Shares of Restricted Stock shall be registered in the name of such Recipient and shall bear an appropriate legend referring to the terms, conditions and restrictions applicable to such Award, substantially in the following form:

The transferability of this certificate and the shares of Stock represented hereby are subject to the terms and conditions (including forfeiture) of the Covanta Holding Corporation Equity Award Plan for Employees and Officers and an Award Agreement. Copies of such Plan and Award Agreement are on file at the office of the Secretary of Covanta Holding Corporation.

If and when the Restriction Period (hereinafter defined) expires without a prior forfeiture of the Restricted Stock subject to such Restriction Period, the Recipient may request that unlegended certificates for such Shares be delivered to the Recipient.

(c) *Terms and Conditions.* Shares of Restricted Stock shall be subject to the following terms and conditions:

(i) *Restriction Period.* Subject to the provisions of the Plan and the terms of the Award Agreement, during a period set by the Committee, commencing with the date of such Award (the Restriction Period), the Recipient shall not be permitted to sell, assign, transfer, pledge or otherwise encumber Shares of Restricted Stock (the Restrictions). The Committee may provide for the lapse of such Restrictions in installments or otherwise and may accelerate or waive such Restrictions, in whole or in part, in each case based on period of service, performance of the Recipient or of the Company, Subsidiary or Affiliate, division or department for which the Recipient is employed or such other factors or criteria as the Committee may determine. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Recipient of a Restricted Stock Award is subject to the provisions of Section 16 of the Exchange Act, shares of Common Stock subject to the grant may not, without the written consent of the Committee, be sold or otherwise disposed of within six (6) months following the date of grant. The Committee may, in its discretion, impose a limit on the number of Shares that a Recipient may receive in any twelve (12)-month period in an Award of Restricted Stock.

(ii) *Rights.* Except as provided in Section 10(c) of the Plan, the applicable Award Agreement and Applicable Law, the Recipient shall have, with respect to the Shares of Restricted Stock, all of the rights of a stockholder of the Company holding the class or series of Common Stock that is the subject of the Award Agreement, including, if so provided in the Award Agreement, the right to vote the Shares and the right to receive any cash dividends. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee in the applicable Award Agreement and subject to Section 18(e) of the Plan, for the Restriction Period, (A) cash dividends on the Shares of Common Stock that are the subject of the Award Agreement shall be automatically deferred and reinvested in additional Restricted Stock and (B) dividends payable in Common Stock shall be paid in the form of Restricted Stock. If there is a pro rata distribution of warrants or other rights to acquire shares of Common Stock, then the Recipient shall have the right to participate in or receive such warrants or other rights, *provided, however*, that any shares of Common Stock acquired pursuant to the exercise of such warrants or other rights shall be subject to the same vesting requirements and restrictions as the underlying Common Stock.

(iii) *Termination of Service Provider Relationship.* Except to the extent otherwise provided in the applicable Award Agreement or the Plan, if a Recipient ceases to be a Service Provider for any reason during the Restriction Period, all

Shares still subject to restriction shall be forfeited by the Recipient. Without limiting the foregoing, an Award Agreement may, at the Committee's discretion, allow for vesting to continue after termination of employment with the Company, provided the Recipient remains an Employee of any Subsidiary or Affiliate of the Company.

A-8

---



**Table of Contents**

(d) *Other Provisions.* The Award Agreement shall contain such other terms, provisions and conditions not inconsistent with the Plan as may be determined by the Committee in its sole discretion, including, without limitation, provisions relating to tax matters including wage withholding requirements; prohibitions on elections by the Recipient under Section 83(b) of the Code; and gross-up payments to Recipients to satisfy tax liabilities. In addition, the terms of the Award Agreements for Restricted Stock need not be the same with respect to each Recipient.

Section 11. *Deferral of Stock Award.*

(a) The Committee may, in its sole discretion, authorize an Employee or Officer to elect to defer the ownership of the Shares of Common Stock otherwise issuable pursuant to Section 10. Any such election shall be made in writing in the form prescribed by the Committee, and shall be subject to such rules and procedures as shall be determined by the Committee in its sole discretion. In no event, however, shall any deferral be permitted to the extent prohibited by Applicable Laws or to the extent the deferral would impose additional taxes or penalties under Section 409A of the Code and the regulations thereunder.

(b) An election to defer pursuant to (a) above with respect to Shares of Restricted Stock must be made (i) within 30 days of the grant of the Restricted Stock Award, and (ii) at least 12 months in advance of the date of vesting of any of the Shares of Common Stock covered by the Restricted Stock Award.

(c) At the time of the deferral election described in this Section 11, the Employee or Officer may select the date for the issuance or receipt of the deferred Shares. If the Employee or Officer does not select a date for the issuance of deferred Shares, the deferred Shares will be issued upon termination of his or her service as an Employee or Officer.

Section 12. *Other Awards.*

The Committee, in its sole discretion, but subject to the terms of the Plan, may grant the following types of Awards (in addition to or in combination with the Awards of Options and Restricted Stock described above) under this Plan on a stand alone, combination or tandem basis:

(a) *Stock Appreciation Right.* The Committee may grant a right to receive the excess of the Fair Market Value of a Share on the date the Stock Appreciation Right is exercised over the Fair Market Value of a Share on the date the Stock Appreciation Right was granted (the Spread). Upon exercise of a Stock Appreciation Right, the Spread with respect to a Stock Appreciation Right will be payable in cash, Shares with a total Fair Market Value equal to the Spread or a combination of these two. With respect to Stock Appreciation rights that are subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act, however, the Committee shall retain sole discretion (i) to determine the form in which payment of the Stock Appreciation Right will be made (cash, Shares, or any combination thereof) or (ii) to approve an election by a Recipient to receive cash in full or partial settlement of Stock Appreciation Rights. Each Award Agreement for Stock Appreciation Rights shall provide that Stock Appreciation Rights under the Plan may not be exercised earlier than six (6) months from the date of grant. The terms of the Award Agreements granting Stock Appreciation Rights need not be the same with respect to each Recipient. A Stock Appreciation Right shall be subject to adjustment as provided in Section 14 of the Plan.

(b) *Performance Award.* The Committee may grant a Performance Award based on the performance of the Recipient over a specified performance period. A Performance Award may be awarded to an Employee contingent upon future performance of the Company or any Affiliate, Subsidiary, division or department thereof in which such Employee is employed, if applicable, during the performance period. The Committee shall establish the performance measures applicable to such performance prior to the beginning of the performance period, but subject to such later revisions as the Committee may deem appropriate to reflect significant, unforeseen events or changes. The Performance Award may consist of a right to receive Shares (or cash in an amount equal to the Fair Market Value thereof) or the right to

receive an amount equal to the appreciation, if any, in the Fair Market Value of Shares over a specified period. Each Performance Award shall have a maximum value established by the Committee at the time such Award is made. In determining the value of Performance Awards, the Committee shall take into account the Recipient's responsibility level, performance, potential, other Awards and such other considerations as it deems appropriate. Payment of a Performance Award may be made following the end of the performance period in cash, Shares (based on

A-9

---

## **Table of Contents**

the Fair Market Value on the payment date) or a combination thereof, as determined by the Committee, and in a lump sum or installments as determined by the Committee. Except as otherwise provided in an Award Agreement or as determined by the Committee, a Performance Award shall terminate if the Recipient does not remain continuously in the employ of the Company at all times during the applicable performance period. The terms of the Award Agreements granting a Performance Award need not be the same with respect to each Recipient.

(c) *Other Stock-Based Awards.* The Committee may, in its discretion, grant other Share-based Awards which are related to or serve a similar function to those Awards set forth in this Section 12.

### Section 13. *Non-Transferability of Awards.*

Unless otherwise specified by the Committee in the Award Agreement, an Award may not be sold, pledged, assigned, hypothecated, transferred, or disposed of in any manner other than by (i) will or by the laws of descent or distribution or (ii) pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order (as defined in the Code or Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, or the rules thereunder). Options and other Awards may be exercised, during the lifetime of the Participant, only by the Participant or by the guardian or legal representative of the Participant or by an alternate payee pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order. If the Committee makes an Award transferable, such Award shall contain such additional terms and conditions as the Committee deems appropriate. Any attempt to assign, pledge or otherwise transfer any Award or of any right or privileges conferred thereby, contrary to the Plan, or the sale or levy or similar process upon the rights and privileges conferred hereby, shall be void.

### Section 14. *Adjustments Upon Changes in Capitalization.*

Subject to any required action by the stockholders of the Company, the number of shares of Common Stock covered by each outstanding Award, and the number of shares of Common Stock which have been authorized for issuance under the Plan but as to which no Awards have yet been granted or which have been returned to the Plan upon cancellation or expiration of an Award, as well as the price per share of Common Stock covered by each such outstanding Award, shall be proportionately adjusted for any increase or decrease in the number of issued shares of Common Stock resulting from a stock split, reverse stock split, stock dividend, combination or reclassification of the Common Stock, or any other increase or decrease in the number of issued shares of Common Stock effected without receipt of consideration by the Company; *provided, however*, that (a) conversion of any convertible securities of the Company shall not be deemed to have been effected without receipt of consideration; and (b) no adjustment shall be made below par value and no fractional shares of Common Stock shall be issued. Such adjustment shall be made by the Board in its sole discretion, whose determination in that respect shall be final, binding and conclusive. In the event of an extraordinary cash dividend, the Committee may, in its sole discretion, equitably adjust the aggregate number of Shares available under the Plan, as well as the exercise price, number of Shares and other appropriate terms of any outstanding Award in order to preserve the intended benefits of the Plan. Except as expressly provided herein, no issuance by the Company of shares of stock of any class, or securities convertible into shares of stock of any class, shall affect, and no adjustment by reason thereof shall be made with respect to, the number or price of shares of Common Stock subject to an Award.

### Section 15. *Date of Grant.*

The date of grant of an Award shall be, for all purposes, the date on which the Committee makes the determination granting such Award, or such other later date as is determined by the Committee. Notice of the determination shall be provided to each Participant within a reasonable time after the date of such grant.

### Section 16. *Term; Amendment and Termination of the Plan.*

(a) *Amendment and Termination.* Subject to this Section 16 and Section 18(f), the Board may at any time amend, alter, suspend or terminate the Plan, including without limitation to provide for the transferability of any or all Options to comply with or take advantage of rules governing registration of shares. Subject to Section 18(f) and the other terms of the Plan, the Committee may amend the terms of any Option theretofore granted, prospectively or retroactively, but no such amendment shall impair the rights of any Recipient without the Recipient's consent.

A-10

---

**Table of Contents**

(b) *Stockholder Approval.* The Company shall obtain stockholder approval of any material Plan amendment and any amendment to the extent necessary and desirable to comply with Section 422 of the Code (or any successor rule or statute or other applicable law, rule or regulation, including the requirements of any exchange or quotation system on which the Common Stock is listed or quoted). Such stockholder approval, if required, shall be obtained in such a manner and to such a degree as is required by the Applicable Law, rule or regulation.

(c) *Effect of Amendment or Termination.* No amendment, alteration, suspension or termination of the Plan shall impair the rights of any Recipient, unless mutually agreed otherwise between the Recipient and the Committee, which agreement must be in writing and signed by the Recipient and the Company.

Section 17. *Conditions Upon Issuance of Shares.*

(a) *Legal Compliance.* Shares shall not be issued pursuant to the exercise of an Award unless the exercise of such Award and the issuance and delivery of such Shares shall comply with all relevant provisions of law, including, without limitation, the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the Exchange Act, the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, Applicable Laws, and the requirements of any stock exchange or quotation system upon which the Shares may then be listed or quoted and shall be further subject to the approval of counsel for the Company with respect to such compliance. The Committee may cause a legend or legends to be placed on any certificates for Shares or other securities delivered under the Plan as it may deem appropriate to make reference to such legal rules and restrictions, or to impose any restrictions on transfer.

(b) *Withholding Obligations.* No later than the date as of which an amount first becomes includible in the gross income of the Recipient for federal income tax purposes with respect to any Award under the Plan, the Recipient shall pay to the Company, or make arrangements satisfactory to the Company regarding the payment of, any federal, state, local or foreign taxes of any kind required by law to be withheld with respect to such amount. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, withholding obligations may be settled with vested Common Stock, including vested Common Stock that is part of the Award that gives rise to the withholding requirement. The obligations of the Company under the Plan shall be conditioned on such payment or arrangements, and the Company, its Subsidiaries and its Affiliates shall, to the extent permitted by law, have the right to deduct any such taxes from any payment otherwise due to the Recipient. The Committee may establish such procedures as it deems appropriate, including the making of irrevocable elections, for the settlement of withholding obligations with vested Common Stock.

(c) *Inability to Obtain Authority.* The inability of the Company to obtain authority from any regulatory body having jurisdiction, which authority is deemed by the Company's counsel to be necessary to the lawful issuance and sale of any Shares hereunder, shall relieve the Company of any liability in respect of the failure to issue or sell such Shares as to which such requisite authority shall not have been obtained.

(d) *Grants Exceeding Allotted Shares.* If the Stock covered by an Award exceeds, as of the date of grant, the number of Shares which may be issued under the Plan without additional stockholder approval, such Award shall be void with respect to such excess Shares, unless stockholder approval of an amendment sufficiently increasing the number of Shares subject to the Plan is timely obtained in accordance with Applicable Law and Section 16(b) of the Plan.

Section 18. *General Provisions.*

(a) *Term of Plan.* This Plan shall become effective upon its approval by the stockholders of the Company ( Effective Date ), subject to the approval of the Company's stockholders on or before the first anniversary of the date of its adoption by the Board. Such stockholder approval shall be obtained in the manner and to the degree required under Applicable Laws and the rules of any stock exchange upon which the Common Stock is listed. It shall continue in effect for a term of ten (10) years unless terminated earlier under Section 16 of the Plan.

(b) *No Contract of Employment.* Neither the Plan nor any Award hereunder shall confer upon an individual any right with respect to continuing such individual's employment relationship with the Company, nor shall they interfere in any way with such individual's right or the Company's right to terminate such employment relationship at any time, with or without cause.

A-11

---

**Table of Contents**

(c) *Severability*. In the event that any provision of the Plan shall be held illegal or invalid for any reason, the illegality or invalidity shall not affect the remaining parts of the Plan, and the Plan shall be construed and enforced as if the illegal or invalid provision had not been included.

(d) *Governing Law*. The Plan and all Awards made and actions thereunder shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the state of Delaware.

(e) *Dividends*. The reinvestment of dividends in additional Restricted Stock at the time of any dividend payment shall be permissible only if sufficient shares of Common Stock are available under the Plan for such reinvestment (taking into account then outstanding Options and other Awards).

(f) *Prohibition on Loans to Participants*. The Company shall not lend funds to any Participant for the purpose of paying the exercise or base price associated with any Award or for the purpose of paying any taxes associated with the exercise or vesting of an Award.

(g) *Performance-Based Compensation*. The Committee may designate any Award as performance-based compensation for purposes of Section 162(m) of the Code. Any Awards designated as performance-based compensation shall be conditioned on the achievement of one or more performance measures, and the measurement may be stated in absolute terms or relative to comparable companies.

(h) *Unfunded Status of Plan*. It is intended that the Plan constitute an unfunded plan for incentive and deferred compensation. The Committee may authorize the creation of trusts or other arrangements to meet the obligations created under the Plan to deliver Common Stock or make payment; *provided, however*, that, unless the Committee otherwise determines, the existence of such trusts or other arrangements is consistent with the unfunded status of the Plan.

(i) *Liability of Committee Members*. Except as provided under Applicable Law, no member of the Board or the Committee will be liable for any action or determination made in good faith by the Board or the Committee with respect to the Plan or any Award under it. Neither the Company, the Board of Directors nor the Committee, nor any Subsidiary or Affiliate, nor any directors, officers or employees thereof, shall be liable to any Participant or other person if it is determined for any reason by the Internal Revenue Service or any court that an Incentive Stock Option granted hereunder does not qualify for tax treatment as an incentive stock option under Section 422 of the Code.

Table of Contents

**APPENDIX B**

**COVANTA HOLDING CORPORATION  
EQUITY AWARD PLAN FOR DIRECTORS,  
as amended by the  
Board of Directors through  
February 21, 2008**

---



**Table of Contents****TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>Page</b>	
Section 1.	Purpose; Definitions	B-1
(a)	Administrator	B-1
(b)	Affiliate	B-1
(c)	Applicable Laws	B-1
(d)	Award	B-1
(e)	Award Agreement	B-1
(f)	Board	B-1
(g)	Cause	B-1
(h)	Code	B-1
(i)	Committee	B-1
(j)	Common Stock	B-1
(k)	Company	B-1
(l)	Director	B-1
(m)	Disability	B-1
(n)	Effective Date	B-1
(o)	Employee	B-1
(p)	Exchange Act	B-2
(q)	Fair Market Value	B-2
(r)	Mature Shares	B-2
(s)	Non-Qualified Stock Option	B-2
(t)	Option	B-2
(u)	Plan	B-2
(v)	Recipient	B-2
(w)	Restricted Stock	B-2
(x)	Stock Appreciation Right	B-2
(y)	Share	B-2
(z)	Subsidiary	B-2
Section 2.	Stock Subject to the Plan	B-2
Section 3.	Administration of the Plan	B-3
(a)	Administration	B-3
(b)	Powers of the Committee	B-3
Section 4.	Eligibility for Awards	B-3
Section 5.	Term of Plan	B-3
Section 6.	Limitations on Options	B-3
Section 7.	Director Stock Options	B-3
(a)	Option Awards	B-3
(b)	Eligibility	B-3
Section 8.	Term of Option	B-4
Section 9.	Option Exercise Price and Consideration	B-4
(a)	Exercise Price	B-4
(b)	Waiting Period and Exercise Dates	B-4
(c)	Form of Consideration	B-4



**Table of Contents**

	<b>Page</b>	
Section 10.	Exercise of Option	B-4
(a)	Procedure for Exercise; Rights as a Stockholder	B-4
(b)	Termination of Relationship as Director	B-5
(c)	Death of Recipient	B-5
(d)	Cash out Provisions	B-5
Section 11.	Restricted Stock	B-5
(a)	Awards of Restricted Stock	B-5
(b)	Awards and Certificates	B-5
(c)	Terms and Conditions	B-6
(d)	Other Provisions	B-6
Section 12.	Deferral of Stock Award	B-6
Section 13.	Other Awards	B-7
(a)	Stock Appreciation Right	B-7
(b)	Other Stock-Based Awards	B-7
Section 14.	Non-Transferability of Awards	B-7
Section 15.	Adjustments Upon Changes in Capitalization	B-7
Section 16.	Date of Grant	B-8
Section 17.	Term, Amendment and Termination of the Plan	B-8
(a)	Amendment and Termination	B-8
(b)	Stockholder Approval	B-8
(c)	Effect of Amendment or Termination	B-8
Section 18.	Conditions Upon Issuance of Shares	B-8
(a)	Legal Compliance	B-8
(b)	Inability to Obtain Authority	B-8
(c)	Grants Exceeding Allotted Shares	B-8
Section 19.	General Provisions	B-9
(a)	Term of Plan	B-9
(b)	Severability	B-9
(c)	Governing Law	B-9
(d)	Dividends	B-9
(e)	Prohibition on Loans to Participants	B-9
(f)	Unfunded Status of Plan	B-9
(g)	Liability of Committee Members	B-9

**Table of Contents**

**COVANTA HOLDING CORPORATION**  
**EQUITY AWARD PLAN FOR DIRECTORS**

Section 1. *Purpose; Definitions.*

The purposes of this Plan are to promote the interests of the Company (including any Subsidiaries and Affiliates) and its stockholders by using equity interests in the Company to attract, retain and motivate its non-employee directors and to encourage and reward their contributions to the Company's performance and profitability.

The following capitalized terms shall have the following respective meanings when used in this Plan:

- (a) *Administrator* means the Board or any one of its Committees as shall be administering the Plan, in accordance with Section 3 of the Plan.
- (b) *Affiliate* means any corporation or other entity controlled by the Company and designated by the Committee as such.
- (c) *Applicable Laws* means the legal requirements relating to the administration of plans providing one or more of the types of Awards described in the Plan and the issuance of Shares thereunder pursuant to U.S. state corporate laws, U.S. federal and state securities laws, the Code and the applicable laws of any foreign country or jurisdiction where Awards are, or will be, granted under the Plan.
- (d) *Award* means a grant of an Option, Restricted Stock, Stock Appreciation Right or other stock-based Award under the Plan, all on a stand alone, combination or tandem basis, as described in or granted under the Plan.
- (e) *Award Agreement* means a written agreement between the Company and a Participant evidencing the terms and conditions of an individual Award. The Award Agreement is subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan.
- (f) *Board* means the Board of Directors of the Company.
- (g) *Cause* shall mean, unless otherwise determined by the Committee, (i) the conviction of the Recipient for committing, or the entering of a plea of *nolo contendere* by the Recipient with respect to, a felony under federal or state law or crime involving moral turpitude; (ii) dishonesty in the course of fulfilling the Recipient's director duties; or (iii) willful misconduct or the deliberate failure on the part of the Recipient to perform his or her director duties in any material respect.
- (h) *Code* means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended or replaced from time to time.
- (i) *Committee* means the Compensation Committee of the Board, or another committee appointed by the Board to administer the Plan, in accordance with Section 3 of the Plan.
- (j) *Common Stock* means the common stock, par value \$0.10, of the Company.
- (k) *Company* means Covanta Holding Corporation, a Delaware corporation.
- (l) *Director* means a director serving on the Board of the Company who is not also an Employee of the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate thereof and who has been duly elected to the Board by the stockholders of the Company or by the Board under applicable corporate law. Neither service as a Director nor payment of a director's fee by the

Company shall, without more, constitute employment by the Company.

(m) *Disability* means permanent and total disability as determined under procedures established by the Committee for the purposes of the Plan.

(n) *Effective Date* means the date described in Section 19(a) of the Plan.

(o) *Employee* means any person, including an officer, employed by the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate of the Company; *provided, however*, that a person serving solely as an interim officer of the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate of the Company shall not be deemed an Employee for the purposes of the Plan.

B-1

---

**Table of Contents**

Neither service as a Director nor payment of a director's fee by the Company shall, without more, constitute employment by the Company.

(p) *Exchange Act* means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time, and any successor thereto, or the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

(q) *Fair Market Value* means, as of any date, the value of Common Stock determined as follows:

(i) If the Common Stock is listed on the American Stock Exchange Composite Tape, its Fair Market Value shall be either the mean of the highest and lowest reported sale prices of the stock (or, if no sales were reported, the average of the closing bid and asked price) or the last reported sale price of the stock, as determined by the Committee in its discretion, on the American Stock Exchange for any given day or, if not listed on such exchange, on any other national securities exchange on which the Common Stock is listed or on the NASDAQ Stock Market, as reported in The Wall Street Journal or such other source as the Committee deems reliable;

(ii) If the Common Stock is regularly quoted by a recognized securities dealer but selling prices are not reported, the Fair Market Value of a Share of Common Stock shall be either the mean between the high bid and low asked prices or the last asked price, as determined by the Committee for the Common Stock on any given day, as reported in The Wall Street Journal or such other source as the Committee deems reliable;

(iii) In the absence of an established regular public market for the Common Stock, the Fair Market Value shall be determined in good faith by the Committee pursuant to a reasonable valuation method in accordance with the provisions of Section 409A of the Code and the regulations thereunder.

(r) *Mature Shares* means any shares held by the Recipient for a minimum period of six (6) months.

(s) *Non-Qualified Stock Option* means any Option that is not an incentive stock option (i.e., an Option intended to qualify as an incentive stock option within the meaning of Section 422 of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder).

(t) *Option* means a stock option granted pursuant to the Plan.

(u) *Plan* means this Equity Award Plan for Directors.

(v) *Recipient* means a Director or former Director, if applicable, who holds an outstanding Award.

(w) *Restricted Stock* means shares of Common Stock acquired pursuant to an Award granted pursuant to Section 11 of the Plan.

(x) *Stock Appreciation Right* means an Award granted pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Plan.

(y) *Share* means a share of the Common Stock, as adjusted in accordance with Section 15 of the Plan.

(z) *Subsidiary* means a subsidiary corporation, whether now or hereafter existing, as defined in Section 424(f) of the Code.

Section 2. *Stock Subject to the Plan.*

Subject to the provisions of Section 15 of the Plan, the maximum aggregate number of Shares available for grants of Awards under the Plan is 700,000 Shares. The Shares subject to an Award under the Plan may be authorized but unissued, or reacquired Common Stock or treasury shares. In determining the number of Shares with respect to which a Recipient may be granted an Award in any calendar year, any Award which is cancelled shall count against the maximum number of Shares for which an Award may be granted to a Recipient.

If an Award expires or becomes unexercisable without having been exercised in full, the unpurchased Shares which were subject thereto shall become available for future grant or sale under the Plan (unless the Plan has terminated); *provided, however,* that Shares that have actually been issued under the Plan, whether upon exercise of an Option or other Award, shall not be returned to the Plan and shall not become available for future distribution under the Plan, except that if Shares of Restricted Stock are repurchased by the Company at their original purchase

B-2

---

**Table of Contents**

price, and the original Recipient of such Shares did not receive any benefits of ownership of such Shares, such Shares shall become available for future grant under the Plan. For purposes of the preceding sentence, voting rights shall not be considered a benefit of Share ownership.

Section 3. *Administration of the Plan.*

(a) *Administration.* The Plan shall be administered by the Compensation Committee of the Board or another Committee that may be appointed by the Board for this purpose in accordance with Applicable Laws. Such Committee shall consist of two or more members of the Board each of whom is a disinterested person, as defined in Rule 16b-3(c)(2)(i) of the General Rules and Regulations promulgated under the Exchange Act. Committee members shall serve for such term(s) as the Board may determine, subject to removal by the Board at any time. The Committee shall act by a majority of its members, or, if there are only two members of such Committee, by unanimous consent of both members. If at any time there is no Committee in office, the functions of the Committee specified in the Plan shall be carried out by the Board.

(b) *Powers of the Committee.* Except for the terms and conditions explicitly set forth in the Plan, the Committee shall have exclusive authority, in its discretion, to determine the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock in accordance with Section 1(q) of the Plan and to determine all matters relating to Awards under the Plan, including the selection of individuals to be granted an Award, the type of Award, the number of shares of Common Stock subject to an Award, all terms, conditions, restrictions and limitations, if any, including, without limitation, vesting, acceleration of vesting, exercisability, termination, substitution, cancellation, forfeiture or repurchase of an Award and the terms of any instrument that evidences the Award. The Committee shall also have exclusive authority to interpret the Plan and its rules and regulations, and to make all other determinations deemed necessary or advisable under or for administering the Plan, subject to Section 17 of the Plan. All actions taken and determinations made by the Committee pursuant to the Plan shall be conclusive and binding on all parties involved or affected. The Committee may, by a majority of its members, authorize any one or more of its members or any Officer of the Company to execute and deliver documents on behalf of the Committee. No Director who is a member of the Committee shall participate in any action of the Committee with respect to any claim or dispute involving such Director. In all cases the Plan shall be administered to comply with Section 409A of the Code and the regulations thereunder.

Section 4. *Eligibility for Awards.*

Directors shall be eligible for Awards under the Plan in accordance with the terms of the Plan.

Section 5. *Term of Plan.*

The Plan shall become effective upon the approval by the stockholders of the Company as described in Section 17 of the Plan. It shall continue in effect for a term of ten (10) years unless terminated earlier under Section 17 of the Plan.

Section 6. *Limitations on Options.*

Each Option shall be designated in the written Award Agreement for an individual Director as a Non-Qualified Stock Option. The Fair Market Value of the Shares shall be determined as of the time the Option with respect to such Shares is granted.

Section 7. *Director Stock Options.*

(a) *Option Awards.* The Committee in its sole discretion, but subject to the terms of the Plan, may grant Options under this Plan either alone, in combination or in tandem with any other Awards under this Plan.



(b) *Eligibility.* An Option described under Section 7(a) of the Plan shall be granted hereunder only if, as of each date of grant (or, in the case of any initial grant, from and after the effective date of the Plan), the Director (i) is not otherwise an Employee of the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate, and (ii) has served on the Board continuously since the commencement of his or her term.

B-3

---

**Table of Contents**

Section 8. *Term of Option.*

The term of each Option shall be stated in the Award Agreement but shall be no later than ten (10) years from the date of grant or such shorter term as may be provided in the Award Agreement. An Option may not be exercised until six months after the date the Option is granted.

Section 9. *Option Exercise Price and Consideration.*

(a) *Exercise Price.* The per share exercise price for the Shares to be issued pursuant to exercise of an Option shall be determined by the Committee, but shall be not less than 100% of the Fair Market Value per Share on the effective date of grant.

(b) *Waiting Period and Exercise Dates.* The Committee shall have the authority, subject to the terms of the Plan, to determine any vesting restriction or limitation or waiting period with respect to any Option granted to a Recipient or the Shares acquired pursuant to the exercise of such Option.

(c) *Form of Consideration.* The Committee shall determine the acceptable form of consideration for exercising an Option, including the method of payment. Such consideration may consist entirely of:

(i) cash (in the form of a certified or bank check or such other instrument as the Company may accept);

(ii) other Mature Shares owned by the Recipient on the date of exercise of the Option (and Restricted Stock subject to an Award hereunder) based on the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock on the date the Option is exercised; *provided, however,* that if payment is made in the form of Restricted Stock, the number of equivalent shares of Common Stock to be received shall be subject to the same forfeiture restrictions to which such Restricted Stock was subject, unless otherwise determined by the Committee;

(iii) any combination of (i) and (ii) above;

(iv) at the discretion of the Committee, by delivery of a properly executed exercise notice together with such other documentation as the Committee and a qualified broker, if applicable, shall require to effect an exercise of the Option, and delivery to the Company of the sale or loan proceeds required to pay the exercise price; or

(v) such other consideration and method of payment for the issuance of Shares to the extent permitted by the Committee and Applicable Laws.

Section 10. *Exercise of Option.*

(a) *Procedure for Exercise; Rights as a Stockholder.* Except as otherwise authorized by the Committee, any Option granted hereunder shall be exercisable according to the terms of the Plan and at such times and under such conditions as determined by the Committee and set forth in the Award Agreement. If the Committee provides that any Option is exercisable only in installments, the Committee may at any time waive such installment exercise provisions, in whole or in part, based on such factors as the Committee may determine. The Committee may at any time, in whole or in part, accelerate the exercisability of any Option.

An Option shall be deemed exercised when the Company receives: (i) written notice of exercise (in accordance with the Award Agreement) from the person entitled to exercise the Option, and (ii) full payment for the Shares with respect to which the Option is exercised. Full payment may consist of any consideration and method of payment authorized by the Committee in accordance with Section 9(c) of the Plan and permitted by the Award Agreement and

the Plan. Shares issued upon exercise of an Option shall be issued in the name of the Recipient. Until the stock certificate evidencing such Shares is issued (as evidenced by the appropriate entry on the books of the Company or of a duly authorized transfer agent of the Company), no right to vote or receive dividends or any other rights as a stockholder shall exist with respect to such Shares, notwithstanding the exercise of the Option. The Company shall issue (or cause to be issued) such stock certificate promptly after the Option is exercised. No adjustment will be made for a dividend or other right for which the record date is prior to the date the stock certificate is issued, except as provided in Section 15 of the Plan.

Exercising an Option in any manner shall decrease the number of Shares thereafter available, both for purposes of the Plan and for sale under the Option, by the number of Shares as to which the Option is exercised.

B-4

---

**Table of Contents**

(b) *Termination of Relationship as Director.* Except as otherwise set forth in the Award Agreement, if a Recipient ceases to be a Director, other than for Cause, the Recipient, subject to the restrictions of this Section 10(b) and to the extent that the Option is vested on the date of termination of service as a Director, including any acceleration of vesting granted by the Committee, may exercise his or her Option for the lesser of the remaining term of the Option or three (3) years from the date of such termination of the service as a Director. If, on the date of termination, the Recipient is not vested as to his or her entire Option and the Committee has not granted any acceleration of vesting, the Shares covered by the unvested portion of the Option shall revert to the Plan. If, on the date of termination, the Recipient is not vested as to his or her entire Option and the Committee has not granted any acceleration of vesting, the Shares covered by the unvested portion of the Option shall revert to the Plan. If a Recipient ceases to be a Director for Cause, the Option shall immediately terminate, and the Shares covered by such Option shall revert to the Plan. If, after termination, the Recipient does not exercise his or her Option within the time specified herein, the Option shall terminate, and the Shares covered by such Option shall revert to the Plan.

(c) *Death of Recipient.* If a Recipient dies while a Director, the Option may be exercised subject to the restrictions of this Section 10(c) and within such period of time as is specified in the Award Agreement (but in no event later than the earlier of three (3) years or the expiration of the term of such Option as set forth in the Award Agreement), but only to the extent that the Option is vested on the date of death, including any acceleration of vesting granted by the Committee, and has not yet expired as set forth in the Award Agreement. If, at the time of death, the Recipient is not vested as to his or her entire Option and the Committee has not granted any acceleration of vesting, the Shares covered by the unvested portion of the Option shall immediately revert to the Plan. The Option may be exercised by the executor or administrator of the Recipient's estate or, if none, by the person(s) entitled to exercise the Option under the Recipient's will or the applicable laws of descent or distribution. If the Option is not so exercised within the time specified herein, the Option shall terminate, and the Shares covered by such Option shall revert to the Plan.

(d) *Cash out Provisions.* On receipt of written notice of exercise, to the extent permitted by Section 409A of the Code and the regulations thereunder, the Committee may elect to, but shall not be required to, cash out all or any part of the shares of Common Stock for which an Option is being exercised by paying the Recipient an amount, in cash, equal to the excess of the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock over the option price times the number of shares of Common Stock for which an Option is being exercised on the effective date of such cash out. Cash outs pursuant to this Section 10(d) shall comply with the provisions of Section 16 of the Exchange Act and the rules promulgated thereunder, to the extent applicable.

Section 11. *Restricted Stock.*

(a) *Awards of Restricted Stock.* Shares of Restricted Stock may be issued either alone, in addition to, or in tandem with other Awards granted under the Plan and/or cash awards made outside of the Plan. The Committee shall determine the individuals to whom it will award Restricted Stock under the Plan, and it shall advise the Recipient in writing, by means of an Award Agreement, of the terms, conditions and restrictions related to the Award, including the number of Shares to be awarded to the Recipient, the time or times within which such Awards may be subject to forfeiture and any other terms and conditions of the Awards, in addition to those contained in this Section 11. The Committee may condition the grant or vesting of Restricted Stock upon the attainment of specified performance goals of the Company, or upon such other factors as the Committee shall determine. The provisions of an Award need not be the same with respect to each Recipient. The terms of the Award of Restricted Stock shall comply in all respects with Applicable Laws and the terms of the Plan.

(b) *Awards and Certificates.* Each Award shall be confirmed by, and subject to the terms of, an Award Agreement. Shares of Restricted Stock shall be evidenced in such manner as the Committee may deem appropriate, including book-entry registration or issuance of one or more stock certificates. The Committee may require that the certificates evidencing such Shares be held in custody by the Company until the restrictions thereon shall have lapsed and that, as

a condition of any Award of Restricted Stock, the Recipient shall have delivered to the Company a stock power, endorsed in blank, relating to the Common Stock covered by such Award. Any certificate issued with respect to Shares of Restricted Stock shall be registered in the name of such Recipient and shall bear an appropriate

B-5

---

**Table of Contents**

legend referring to the terms, conditions and restrictions applicable to such Award, substantially in the following form:

The transferability of this certificate and the shares of Stock represented hereby are subject to the terms and conditions (including forfeiture) of the Covanta Holding Corporation Equity Award Plan for Directors and an Award Agreement. Copies of such Plan and Award Agreement are on file at the office of the Secretary of Covanta Holding Corporation.

If and when the Restriction Period (hereinafter defined) expires without a prior forfeiture of the Restricted Stock subject to such Restriction Period, the Recipient may request that unlegended certificates for such Shares shall be delivered to the Recipient.

(c) *Terms and Conditions.* Shares of Restricted Stock shall be subject to the following terms and conditions:

(i) *Restriction Period.* Subject to the provisions of the Plan and the terms of the Award Agreement, during a period set by the Committee, commencing with the date of such Award (the Restriction Period), the Recipient shall not be permitted to sell, assign, transfer, pledge or otherwise encumber Shares of Restricted Stock (the Restrictions). The Committee may provide for the lapse of such Restrictions in installments or otherwise and may accelerate or waive such Restrictions, in whole or in part, in each case based on period of service, performance of the Company or such other factors or criteria as the Committee may determine. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Recipient of a Restricted Stock Award is subject to the provisions of Section 16 of the Exchange Act, shares of Common Stock subject to the grant may not, without the written consent of the Committee, be sold or otherwise disposed of within six (6) months following the date of grant. The Committee may, in its discretion, impose a limit on the number of Shares that a Recipient may receive in any twelve (12)-month period in an Award of Restricted Stock.

(ii) *Rights.* Except as provided in Section 11(c) of the Plan, the Award Agreement and Applicable Law, the Recipient shall have, with respect to the Shares of Restricted Stock, all of the rights of a stockholder of the Company holding the class or series of Common Stock that is the subject of the Award Agreement, including, if so provided in the Award Agreement, the right to vote the Shares and the right to receive any cash dividends. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee in the applicable Award Agreement and subject to Section 19(d) of the Plan, for the Restriction Period, (A) cash dividends on the Shares of Common Stock that are the subject of the Award Agreement shall be automatically deferred and reinvested in additional Restricted Stock and (B) dividends payable in Common Stock shall be paid in the form of Restricted Stock. If there is a *pro rata* distribution of warrants or other rights to acquire shares of Common Stock, then the Recipient shall have the right to participate in or receive such warrants or other rights, *provided, however*, that any shares of Common Stock acquired pursuant to the exercise of such warrants or other rights shall be subject to the same vesting requirements and restrictions as the underlying Common Stock.

(iii) *Termination of Service as a Director.* Except to the extent otherwise provided in the applicable Award Agreement or the Plan, if a Recipient ceases to be a Director for any reason during the Restriction Period, all Shares still subject to restriction shall be forfeited by the Recipient.

(d) *Other Provisions.* The Award Agreement shall contain such other terms, provisions and conditions not inconsistent with the Plan as may be determined by the Committee in its sole discretion, including, without limitation, provisions relating to tax matters; prohibitions on elections by the Recipient under Section 83(b) of the Code. In addition, the terms of the Award Agreements for Restricted Stock need not be the same with respect to each Recipient.

Section 12. *Deferral of Stock Award.*

(a) The Committee may, in its sole discretion, authorize a Director to elect to defer the ownership of the Shares of Common Stock otherwise issuable pursuant to Section 11. Any such election shall be made in writing in the form

prescribed by the Committee, and shall be subject to such rules and procedures as shall be determined by the Committee in its sole discretion. In no event, however, shall any deferral be permitted to the extent prohibited by Applicable Laws or to the extent the deferral would impose additional taxes or penalties under Section 409A of the Code and the regulations thereunder.

B-6

---

**Table of Contents**

(b) An election to defer pursuant to (a) above with respect to Shares of Restricted Stock must be made (i) within 30 days of the grant of the Restricted Stock Award, and (ii) at least 12 months in advance of the date of vesting of any of the Shares of Common Stock covered by the Restricted Stock Award.

(c) At the time of deferral, a Director may select the date for the issuance or receipt of the deferred Shares. If a Director does not select a date for the issuance of deferred Shares, the deferred Shares will be issued upon termination of his or her service as a Director.

Section 13. *Other Awards.*

The Committee, in its sole discretion, but subject to the terms of the Plan, may grant the following types of Awards (in addition to or in combination with the Awards of Options and Restricted Stock described above) under this Plan on a stand alone, combination or tandem basis:

(a) *Stock Appreciation Right.* The Committee may grant a right to receive the excess of the Fair Market Value of a Share on the date the Stock Appreciation Right is exercised over the Fair Market Value of a Share on the date the Stock Appreciation Right was granted (the Spread). Upon exercise of the Stock Appreciation Right, the Spread will be payable in cash or Shares with a total Fair Market Value equal to the Spread or a combination of these two. With respect to Stock Appreciation Rights that are subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act, however, the Committee shall retain sole discretion (i) to determine the form in which payment of the Stock Appreciation Right will be made (cash, Shares or any combination thereof) or (ii) to approve an election by a Recipient to receive cash in full or partial settlement of Stock Appreciation Rights. Each Award Agreement for Stock Appreciation Rights shall provide that Stock Appreciation Rights under the Plan may not be exercised earlier than six (6) months from the date of grant and shall specify the effect of a termination of service as a Director on the exercisability of the Stock Appreciation Rights. The terms of the Award Agreements granting Stock Appreciation Rights need not be the same with respect to each Recipient. A Stock Appreciation Right shall be subject to adjustment as provided in Section 15 of the Plan.

(b) *Other Stock-Based Awards.* The Committee may, in its discretion, grant other Share-based Awards which are related to or serve a similar function to those Awards set forth in this Section 13.

Section 14. *Non-Transferability of Awards.*

Unless otherwise specified by the Committee in the Award Agreement, an Award may not be sold, pledged, assigned, hypothecated, transferred, or disposed of in any manner other than by (i) will or by the laws of descent or distribution or (ii) pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order (as defined in the Code or Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, or the rules thereunder). Options and other Awards may be exercised, during the lifetime of the Participant, only by the Participant or by the guardian or legal representative of the Participant or by an alternate payee pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order. If the Committee makes an Award transferable, such Award shall contain such additional terms and conditions as the Committee deems appropriate. Any attempt to assign, pledge or otherwise transfer any Award or of any right or privileges conferred thereby, contrary to the Plan, or the sale or levy or similar process upon the rights and privileges conferred hereby, shall be void.

Section 15. *Adjustments Upon Changes in Capitalization.*

Subject to any required action by the stockholders of the Company, the number of shares of Common Stock covered by each outstanding Award, and the number of shares of Common Stock which have been authorized for issuance under the Plan but as to which no Awards have yet been granted or which have been returned to the Plan upon cancellation or expiration of an Award, as well as the price per share of Common Stock covered by each such



outstanding Award, shall be proportionately adjusted for any increase or decrease in the number of issued shares of Common Stock resulting from a stock split, reverse stock split, stock dividend, combination or reclassification of the Common Stock, or any other increase or decrease in the number of issued shares of Common Stock effected without receipt of consideration by the Company; *provided, however*, that (a) conversion of any convertible securities of the Company shall not be deemed to have been effected without receipt of consideration ; (b) the dilution effect of the Shares authorized, plus the shares reserved for issuance pursuant to all other stock-related plans of the Company, shall not exceed 10%; and (c) no adjustment shall be made below par value and no fractional

B-7

---

**Table of Contents**

shares of Common Stock shall be issued. Such adjustment shall be made by the Board in its sole discretion, whose determination in that respect shall be final, binding and conclusive. In the event of an extraordinary cash dividend, the Committee may, in its sole discretion, equitably adjust the aggregate number of Shares available under the Plan, as well as the exercise price, number of Shares and other appropriate terms of any outstanding Award in order to preserve the intended benefits of the Plan. Except as expressly provided herein, no issuance by the Company of shares of stock of any class, or securities convertible into shares of stock of any class, shall affect, and no adjustment by reason thereof shall be made with respect to, the number or price of shares of Common Stock subject to an Award.

Section 16. *Date of Grant.*

The date of grant of an Award shall be, for all purposes, the date on which the Committee makes the determination granting such Award, or such other later date as is determined by the Committee. Notice of the determination shall be provided to each Director receiving such Award within a reasonable time after the date of such grant.

Section 17. *Term, Amendment and Termination of the Plan.*

(a) *Amendment and Termination.* Subject to this Section 17 and Section 19(e), the Board may at any time amend, alter, suspend or terminate the Plan, including without limitation to provide for the transferability of any or all Options to comply with or take advantage of rules governing registration of shares. Subject to Section 19(e) and the other terms of the Plan, the Committee may amend the terms of any Option theretofore granted, prospectively or retroactively, but no such amendment shall impair the rights of any Recipient without the Recipient's consent.

(b) *Stockholder Approval.* The Company shall obtain stockholder approval of any material Plan amendment and any amendment to the extent necessary and desirable to comply with Section 422 of the Code (or any successor rule or statute or other applicable law, rule or regulation, including the requirements of any exchange or quotation system on which the Common Stock is listed or quoted). Such stockholder approval, if required, shall be obtained in such a manner and to such a degree as is required by Applicable Laws, rules or regulations.

(c) *Effect of Amendment or Termination.* No amendment, alteration, suspension or termination of the Plan shall impair the rights of any Recipient, unless mutually agreed otherwise between the Recipient and the Committee, which agreement must be in writing and signed by the Recipient and the Company.

Section 18. *Conditions Upon Issuance of Shares.*

(a) *Legal Compliance.* Shares shall not be issued pursuant to the exercise of an Award unless the exercise of such Award and the issuance and delivery of such Shares shall comply with all relevant provisions of law, including, without limitation, the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the Exchange Act, the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, Applicable Laws, and the requirements of any stock exchange or quotation system upon which the Shares may then be listed or quoted and shall be further subject to the approval of counsel for the Company with respect to such compliance. The Committee may cause a legend or legends to be placed on any certificates for Shares or other securities delivered under the Plan as it may deem appropriate to make reference to such legal rules and restrictions, or to impose any restrictions on transfer.

(b) *Inability to Obtain Authority.* The inability of the Company to obtain authority from any regulatory body having jurisdiction, which authority is deemed by the Company's counsel to be necessary to the lawful issuance and sale of any Shares hereunder, shall relieve the Company of any liability in respect of the failure to issue or sell such Shares as to which such requisite authority shall not have been obtained.

(c) *Grants Exceeding Allotted Shares.* If the Stock covered by an Award exceeds, as of the date of grant, the number of Shares which may be issued under the Plan without additional stockholder approval, such Award shall be void with respect to such excess Shares, unless stockholder approval of an amendment sufficiently increasing the number of Shares subject to the Plan is timely obtained in accordance with Applicable Law and Section 17(b) of the Plan.

**Table of Contents**

Section 19. *General Provisions.*

(a) *Term of Plan.* This Plan shall become effective upon its approval by the stockholders of the Company ( Effective Date ), subject to the approval of the Company s stockholders on or before the first anniversary of the date of its adoption by the Board. Such stockholder approval shall be obtained in the manner and to the degree required under Applicable Laws and the rules of any stock exchange upon which the Common Stock is listed. It shall continue in effect for a term of ten (10) years unless terminated earlier under Section 17 of the Plan.

(b) *Severability.* In the event that any provision of the Plan shall be held illegal or invalid for any reason, the illegality or invalidity shall not affect the remaining parts of the Plan, and the Plan shall be construed and enforced as if the illegal or invalid provision had not been included.

(c) *Governing Law.* The Plan and all Awards made and actions thereunder shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the state of Delaware.

(d) *Dividends.* The reinvestment of dividends in additional Restricted Stock at the time of any dividend payment shall be permissible only if sufficient shares of Common Stock are available under the Plan for such reinvestment (taking into account then outstanding Options and other Awards).

(e) *Prohibition on Loans to Participants.* The Company shall not lend funds to any Director for the purpose of paying the exercise or base price associated with any Award or for the purpose of paying any taxes associated with the exercise or vesting of an Award.

(f) *Unfunded Status of Plan.* It is intended that the Plan constitute an unfunded plan for incentive and deferred compensation. The Committee may authorize the creation of trusts or other arrangements to meet the obligations created under the Plan to deliver Common Stock or make payment; *provided, however*, that, unless the Committee otherwise determines, the existence of such trusts or other arrangements is consistent with the unfunded status of the Plan.

(g) *Liability of Committee Members.* Except as provided under Applicable Law, no member of the Board or the Committee will be liable for any action or determination made in good faith by the Board or the Committee with respect to the Plan or any Award under it.

**Table of Contents**

**APPENDIX C**

**Covanta Holding Corporation  
2007 Executive Compensation  
Utility Industry Survey Participants List**

AES  
AGL Resources  
Alabama Gas Corporation  
Allegheny County Sanitary Authority  
Allegheny Energy  
Allete Inc  
Alliant Energy  
Alltel Corp  
Ameren Corporation  
American Electric Power  
American Transmission  
American Water  
AmeriGas Propane, Inc.  
APS  
Aquila  
Areva  
AT&T Inc  
AT&T Wireless Services Inc  
Atmos Energy  
Avaya Inc  
Avista Corp  
BG North America  
Cablevision Systems Corp  
California Independent System Operator  
California Water Service Co  
Calpine Corp  
Celco Corporation  
CenterPoint Energy Inc  
Central Iowa Power Cooperative  
Century Tel  
CH Energy Group  
Charter Communications Inc  
CHS, Inc.  
Cincinnati Bell Inc  
Cinergy Corp  
City Public Service  
Clear Channel Communications  
Cleco Corporation  
CMS Energy  
Colorado Springs Utilities  
Consolidated Edison  
Constellation Energy Group  
Cox Communications Inc /DE/

Cox Enterprises Inc  
CPS Energy  
Dominion Resources Inc  
DPL Inc  
DTE Energy  
Duke Energy  
Duquesne Light Company  
Dynergy  
East Kentucky Power Cooperative  
Edison International  
Edison Mission Energy  
El Paso Corporation  
Emerson Electric Co  
Enbridge Energy  
Energen  
Energy East Corp  
Energy Northwest  
EnergySouth, Inc  
Enron  
Entergy Corporation  
EON US LLC  
Equitable Resources  
Eschelon Telecom Inc  
Eugene Water & Electric Board  
Exelon Corp  
Ferrellgas  
First Energy Corporation  
Florida Power & Light Company  
FPL Group Inc  
Georgia System Operations Corp  
Great Plains Energy  
Hawaiian Electric Inds  
Hunt Consolidated  
IAC/Interactivecorp  
Idacorp, Inc.  
IDT Corp  
Indianapolis Power & Light Co  
JEA  
KeySpan  
Lansing Board of Water & Light  
Lower Colorado River Authority  
MarkWest Energy  
MDU Resources Group, Inc.  
MGE Energy  
MidAmerican Energy Holdings Co  
Midwest ISO  
Mirant  
National Enrichment Facility  
Natural Fuel Gas  
Nebraska Public Power District  
New York Independent System Operator

New York Power Authority  
Nicor  
Nisource Inc  
NorthWestern Energy  
NRG Energy  
Nstar  
Nuclear Management Company, LLC.  
NW Natural  
OGE Energy Corporation  
Oglethorpe Power  
Old Dominion Electric Cooperative  
Omaha Public Power  
Oneok  
Orlando Utilities Commission  
Otter Tail  
Pacific Gas & Electric Company  
PacifiCorp  
Peoples Energy  
Pepco Holdings, Inc.  
PG&E Corp  
Pinnacle West Capital  
PJM Interconnection LLC  
PNM Resources Inc  
Portland General Electric  
PPL Corporation  
Primus Telecomm Group Inc  
Prisma Energy  
Progress Energy  
Public Service Co - New Mexico  
Public Service Enterprise  
Public Services Enterprise Group, Inc.  
Puget Sound Energy  
Questar Corporation  
Qwest Communication Intl Inc  
RCN Corporation  
Reliant Energy  
Reliant Resources  
Sage Telecom Inc  
Salt River Project  
San Antonio Water Systems  
Scana Corporation  
Sempra Energy  
Sierra Pacific Resources  
Southern Company  
Southern Union  
Sprint Nextel Corp  
STP Nuclear Engineering  
Suez Energy North America  
Targa Resources  
TDS Telecom  
Teco Energy Inc

TelAlaska Inc  
Telephone & Data Systems Inc  
Tennessee Valley Authority  
TransCanada  
TXU Corporation  
UIL Holdings  
UniSource Energy  
United States Enrichment  
Unitil  
Utstarcom Inc  
Vectren  
Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission  
Westar Energy  
Westinghouse Electric Company  
Williams Companies  
Wiltel Communications  
Wisconsin Energy Corp  
Wolf Creek Nuclear  
WPS Resources Corp  
Xcel Energy

C-1

---



**Table of Contents**

**APPENDIX D**

**Covanta Holding Corporation  
2007 Executive Compensation  
General Industry Survey Participants List**

3M  
7-Eleven  
A&P  
A.G. Edwards  
A.T. Cross  
AAA  
AAF McQuay International  
AAI  
AARP  
ABB Inc  
Abbott Laboratories  
ABC  
Abercrombie & Fitch -CL A  
ABM Industries Inc  
Accenture  
Accredo Health Inc  
ACH Food  
ACI Worldwide  
ACS  
Acuity Brands Inc  
Acumed LLC  
Acushnet Company  
ADC Telecommunications  
Adidas America  
Administaff Inc  
Adobe Systems Inc  
ADP Employer Services  
Adtran Incorporated  
Advance Publications  
Advanced Health Media  
Advanced Medical Optics  
Advanced Micro Devices  
Advanced Micro Devices  
Advanta  
Advics North America Inc  
ADVO  
Aegon USA  
Aerojet  
Aeronix Inc  
Aetna  
Affiliated Comp Svcs -CL A  
AFLAC

AGC Houston  
Agere Systems Inc  
Agilent Technologies Inc  
AIG  
AIM Healthcare Services  
Air Products & Chemicals Inc  
Airgas Inc  
Airlines Reporting Corp  
Aisin Automotive  
AK Steel Holding Corp  
Akzo Nobel Inc  
Alaska Air Group Inc  
Alberto-Culver Co  
Albertson's Inc  
Alcatel USA  
Alcoa Inc  
Alcon Laboratories  
Alexander & Baldwin Inc  
Alfa Laval Inc  
Allbritton Communications - KATV  
Allergan Inc  
Allete  
Alliance Data Systems  
Alliance One Intl Inc  
Alliant Techsystems Inc  
Allianz  
Allied Building Products Corp  
Allied Waste Industries Inc  
Allstate  
Alsac St Jude  
Alstom Power  
Altana Pharma  
Altria Group Inc  
AMC Entertainment Inc  
Ameren  
America Online  
American Academy of Orthopedic Surgery  
American Airlines  
American Airlines Publishing  
American Axle & Mfg Holdings  
American Casino & Entertainment Properties  
American Chemical Society  
American Dehydrated Foods Inc  
American Express Credit Card  
American Family Insurance  
American Greetings Corporation  
American Power Conversion CP  
American Red Cross  
American Retirement Corp  
American Standard Companies  
American Superconductor

American United Life  
American University  
American Water Works  
AmeriGas Propane Inc  
Amerinet Central  
AmeriPride Services Inc  
Ameriprise Financial  
Ameriquest Mortgage  
Amerisourcebergen Corp  
Ameritrade  
Amern Eagle Outfitters Inc  
Ameron  
Ames True Temper  
Ametek  
Amgen Inc  
Amphenol Corp  
AMR Corp/DE  
AmSouth  
Anadarko Petroleum Corp  
Analog Devices  
Andersons Inc  
Andrew Corporation  
Anheuser-Busch Cos Inc  
Anntaylor Stores Corp  
Anteon Corporation  
AOC  
APAC  
Apache Corp  
APL  
Apollo Group Inc  
Apple Computer  
Applebee s International  
Applera Corp  
Applied Industrial Tech Inc  
Applied Materials Inc  
Applied Technology & Mgmt  
Apria Healthcare Group Inc  
Aramark Corporation  
Arby s Restaurant Group  
Archer Daniels Midland Company  
Archstone-Smith  
Arctic Cat  
Argo-Tech Corporation  
Arinc Inc  
Armstrong World Industries  
Arrow Electronics Inc  
Arrowpoint Corporation  
Arup  
ArvinMeritor  
Ascension Parish School Board  
Ashland Inc

Asset Marketing Service Inc  
Asset Marketing Systems  
Associated Banc-Corp  
Assurant Health  
AstraZeneca  
AT&T  
Atlantic Scientific Corp  
Atmel Corp  
Audiovox Corp -CL A  
Aurora Healthcare  
Aurora Loan Services  
Austin Industries  
Auto Club Group  
Autoliv Inc  
Automatic Data Processing  
Automobile Club of S CA  
Autonation Inc  
AutoZone  
Avaya  
Avery Dennison Corp  
Avista  
Avnet Inc  
Avon Products  
AXA Equitable  
Babcock & Wilcox Company  
Babson College  
BAE Systems - CNI Division  
Baiichi Sankyo  
Baker & Hostetler LLP  
Baker Hughes Inc  
Ball Corporation  
Bank North  
Bank of America  
Bank of the West  
Banta Corporation  
Baptist Health System  
Bard (C.R.) Inc  
Barloworld Ind 1 Distribution  
Barloworld Scientific Ltd  
Barnes & Noble Inc  
Barnes Group  
Barrick  
Basler Electric Company  
Bausch & Lomb Inc  
Baxter International Inc  
Bayer CropScience  
Baylor College of Medicine  
Baylor Health Care System  
BB&T  
BE & K Inc  
Bearingpoint Inc

Bechtel  
Beckman Coulter Inc  
Becton Dickinson & Co  
Bed Bath & Beyond Inc  
Belk Stores Services  
Bell Microproducts Inc  
BellSouth  
Belo Corp -Ser A Com  
Bemis Mfg Company  
Bendix  
Best Buy Co Inc  
BIC Inc  
Big Lots Inc  
Biodynamic Research Corp  
Biomet Inc  
Bioscrip  
BJ Services Co  
BJ's Wholesale Club  
Black & Decker Corp  
Black & Veatch Inc  
Blockbuster Entertainment  
Blood Systems Inc  
Blue Cross & Blue Shield of SC  
Blue Cross Blue Shield of Florida  
BMC Software Inc  
BMW Manufacturing Corporation  
Bob Evans Farms  
Boehringer Ingelheim  
Boeing  
Borgwarner Inc  
Boston Market Corp  
Boston Scientific Corp  
Bowater Inc  
Bowne & Company Inc  
Boy Scouts of America  
Boyd Gaming Corporate  
BP  
BPB America Inc  
Bracco Diagnostics  
Brady Corporation  
Bremer Financial  
Brickforce Staffing  
Briggs & Stratton  
Brightpoint Inc  
Brinker International  
Brinks Co  
Bristol-Myers Squibb Co  
Broadcom Corp  
Brooks Health Systems  
Brown Shoe Co Inc  
Brown-Forman -CL B



**Table of Contents**

Brunswick Corp  
Brunswick New Technologies  
Bryant College  
BSH Home Appliances Corp  
Building Materials Hldg CP  
Bunge  
Burlington Northern Santa Fe  
Burton Snowboards  
BWXT Y-12  
C H Robinson Worldwide Inc  
C&D Technologies  
C.H. Guenther & Son  
CA Inc  
Cablevision Systems  
Cabot Corp  
Cadbury-Schweppes North America  
Cadmus Communications Corp  
Caesars Entertainment Inc  
Calibre Systems  
Calif Institute of Technology  
California Dental Association  
Cameron International Corp  
Campbell Soup  
Capella Education Company  
Capital Blue Cross  
Capital Broadcasting - WRAL  
Capital One Financial  
Cardinal Health  
Career Education Corp  
Caremark Rx Inc  
Cargill  
Carlson Companies Inc  
Carlson Systems Corp  
Carpenter Technology Corp  
Carter  
Cash America International Inc  
Cashco Inc  
Casino Arizona  
Caterpillar Inc  
Catholic Healthcare West  
CB Richard Ellis  
CDI  
CDM  
CDW Corp  
CEC Entertainment Inc  
Cedar Rapids TV - KCRG  
Celestica  
Celgene  
Cell Therapeutic

Cellstar Corp  
Cendant Corp  
Center for Creative Leadership  
CenterPoint Energy  
Cenveo Inc  
Cephalon  
Ceridian Corp  
CFC International  
CH2M Hill Companies Ltd  
Chanel USA  
Chaparrol Steel Company  
Charlotte Mecklenburg Schools  
Charming Shoppes  
Charter Communications  
Chase Paymentech Inc  
CheckFree Corp  
Chemtreat Inc  
Chemtura Corporation  
Chevron Corp  
Chicago Mercantile Exchange  
Chicago Transit Authority  
Children's Healthcare Atlanta  
Chiron Corp  
Choice Hotels International  
CHS Inc  
Chumash Casino  
Church of Jesus Christ Latter Day Saints  
Cigna  
Cimarex Energy Co  
Cincinnati Bell  
Cingular Wireless  
Cintas Corp  
Circle K  
Circuit City Stores Inc  
Cisco Systems Inc  
Citgo Petroleum  
Citigroup  
City of Charlotte  
City of Denver  
City of Houston  
City of Las Vegas  
City of Philadelphia  
CKE Restaurants Inc  
Clarian Health Partners  
Clarke American Checks Inc  
Clayton Homes Inc  
Clear Channel Communications  
Cleo Inc  
Cleveland Clinic Foundation  
ClientLogic  
Clorox Co/DE



ClubCorp Inc  
CNA  
Coach  
Cobank  
Cobb County School District  
Cobra Electronics Corporation  
Coca Cola Bottling Co Cons  
Coca-Cola Co  
Coca-Cola Enterprises Inc  
Colgate-Palmolive Co  
Collins & Aikman Corp  
Colonial Williamsburg Fdn  
Columbia Sportswear  
Comair  
Comau Pico  
Combe  
Comcast Cable Communications  
Comerica  
Commerce Bancorp  
Commerce Bancshares  
Commercial Metals  
CommScope Inc  
Community Health Systems Inc  
Community Hospitals Indianapolis  
Compass Bancshares  
Computer Sciences Corp  
Computer Task Group  
Compuware Corp  
ConAgra Inc  
ConnectiCare Inc  
Connell  
ConocoPhillips  
Consol Energy Inc  
Constellation Brands  
Constellation Energy  
Convergys  
Con-Way Inc  
Cooper Tire & Rubber Co  
Copeland Corporation  
Corn Products  
Cornell University  
Corning Inc  
Cornwell Quality Tools Company  
Corporate Express  
Correctional Medical Services  
Corrections Corp of America  
Costco Wholesale Corp  
Cott Systems Inc  
Countrywide Financial  
County of Kent - Michigan  
County of Spotsylvania

Covance  
Coventry Health Care Inc  
Cox Enterprises  
Cox Target Media  
Cracker Barrel Old Country Store Inc  
Crane Co  
Crescent Healthcare Inc  
Croda Inc  
Cross County Automotive Svcs  
Crown Castle  
Crown Holdings  
CSK Auto Corp  
CSX  
CTS Corporation  
Cubic  
Cullen/Frost Bankers  
Culligan USA  
Cummins Inc  
CUNA Mutual  
Cushman & Wakefield  
CVS Pharmacy  
Cytec Industries Inc  
D & K Healthcare Resources Inc  
Dade Behring Holdings Inc  
DaimlerChrysler  
Daiwa Securities America Inc  
Dallas County  
Dana Corp  
Danaher Corp  
Darden Restaurants Inc  
Data Center Inc  
Davita Inc  
Day & Zimmermann Inc  
Dayton Superior Corp  
Dayton T Brown Inc  
Dean Foods Co  
Deere & Co  
DeKalb Medical Center  
Del Laboratories Inc  
Del Monte Foods Co  
Dell Inc  
Delphi Corp  
Delta Air Lines Inc  
Deluxe Corporation  
Dendrite International  
Denny's Inc  
Denso Manufacturing MI Inc  
Dentsply Internatl Inc  
Department of Defense  
Deseret Book Company  
Deutsche Post AG

Devon Energy Corp  
DeVry University  
DFB Pharmaceuticals  
Diageo North America  
Dial Corp /New/  
Dick's Sporting Goods  
Diebold Incorporated  
Dillard's Inc -CL A  
Dimensions International  
Directed Electronics Inc  
Discover Financial Services  
Discovery Communications  
Dispatch Broadcast Group - WBNS  
D-M-E Company  
DMS Health Group  
Dole Food Company Inc  
Dollar General Corp  
Dollar Tree Stores Inc  
Dominion Resources  
Donaldson Company Inc  
Donnelley (R R) & Sons Co  
Dover Corp  
Dow Chemical  
Dow Jones & Co Inc  
DSM Engineering Plastics  
DST Systems Inc  
Duane Reade Inc  
Dun & Bradstreet Corp  
DuPont  
Dura Automotive Sys -CL B  
Dynea  
Dynegy Inc  
E J Brooks Company  
E.ON US  
E.W. Scripps  
Eagle-Picher Industries  
Earth Tech Inc  
Earthlink Inc  
Eastman Chemical Co  
Eastman Kodak Co  
Eaton Corp  
Ebay Inc  
Echostar Communications Corp  
Ecolab Inc  
Edison International  
EDO Corporation  
EDS  
Educational Testing Service  
Edwards Lifesciences  
eFunds  
EGL Inc

El Paso Corp  
Elan Pharmaceuticals  
Electronic Arts Inc  
Electronic Data Systems Corp  
Electronics Boutique Holdings Co  
Eli Lilly  
Elsevier Science  
EMC Corp/MA  
Emcor Group Inc  
Emdeon  
Emergency Medical Services  
Emerson Electric  
Emory University  
EnCana Oil & Gas USA  
Encore Capital Group  
Energizer Holdings Inc  
Energy East  
Engelhard Corp  
EnPro Industries Inc  
Entergy  
Enterprise Prods Prtner -L P  
Entertainment Publications  
EOG Resources Inc  
Episcopal Retirement Homes  
Equifax  
Equity Office Properties  
Ergotron Inc  
Erie Insurance  
ESCO Technologies  
ESRI

D-2

---

**Table of Contents**

Esterline Technologies Corp  
Etnyre International Ltd  
Evening Post Publications - KOAA  
EW Scripps -CL A  
Exelon  
Exempla Health Care Inc  
Exide Technologies  
Exotic Metals Forming Co LLC  
Expeditors Intl Wash Inc  
Experian  
Express Scripts Inc  
Expressjet Holdings Inc  
Extencicare Health Services  
ExxonMobile  
Ezcorp  
Fabri-Kal Corporation  
Fairchild Controls  
Fairchild Semiconductor Intl  
Family Dollar Stores  
Fannie Mae  
FANUC Robotics America  
Fargo Electronics  
Federal Express Corporation  
Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco  
Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland  
Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas  
Federal Reserve Bank of New York  
Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco  
Federal Signal Corp  
Federal-Mogul  
Federated Department Stores  
FedEx Ground  
Ferguson Enterprises  
FermiLab  
Ferro Corp  
Fidelity Investments  
Fifth Third Bancorp  
Fireman's Fund Insurance  
First Data Corp  
FirstEnergy  
Fiserv Inc  
Fisher Scientific Intl Inc  
Fleetwood Enterprises  
Fleetwood Group  
Flexible Steel Lacing Company  
Florida Production Engineering  
Flowserve Corp  
Fluke  
Fluor

FMC Corp  
FMC Technologies Inc  
Foamex International Inc  
FONA International  
Foot Locker Inc  
Ford Motor Co  
Forest Laboratories -CL A  
Fort Dearborn Company  
Fortune Brands Inc  
Forum Communications - WDAY  
Foseco Metallurgical Inc  
Fossil Inc  
Foundation Strategies  
Fox Chase Cancer Center  
FPL Group  
Franklin Resources  
Freddie Mac  
Freds Inc  
Freedom Communications  
Freedom Communications - KFDM  
Freedom Communications - WLAJ  
Freedom Communications - WPEC  
Freedom Communications - WRGB  
Freedom Communications - WTVC  
Freedom Communications - WWMT  
Freeport-Mcmoran Cop&Gold  
Freightliner  
Fremont Investment & Loan  
Friendly Ice Cream Corporation  
Frontier Oil Corp  
Fuller (H. B.) Co  
Furniture Brands Intl Inc  
G&K Services  
Gannett Co  
Gap Inc  
Gartner  
Gas Technology Institute  
Gates  
Gateway Inc  
GATX Corp  
Gaylord Entertainment  
Geisinger Health System  
Gencorp Inc  
Genentech  
General Cable Corp/DE  
General Dynamics Corp  
General Electric Co  
General Mills Inc  
General Motors Corp  
Gentiva Health Services  
Genuine Parts Co

Genzyme Corp  
GEO Group  
George Fisher Signet Inc  
Georgia Gulf Corp  
Georgia Merit System  
Georgia-Pacific Corp  
Gerdau Ameristeel  
Gilead Sciences  
Gillette Co  
Girl Scouts - Great Rivers Council  
GITI  
GlaxoSmithKline  
GMAC-RFG  
Gold Eagle Co  
Goodrich Corp  
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co  
Goodys Family Clothing Inc  
Gordon Food Services Inc  
Gorton s  
Graco Inc  
Grainger (W W) Inc  
Grande Cheese Company  
Great Lakes Chemical Corp  
Great Western Drilling  
Great-West Life Annuity  
Greene Tweed & Company  
Greif Inc -CL A  
Grey Global Group Inc  
Greyhound Lines Inc  
Griffon Corp  
Growmark Inc  
Grubb & Ellis Company  
GTECH  
Guardian Life  
Guidant Corp  
Guideposts  
Guitar Center Inc  
H E Butt Grocery Company  
H Lee Moffitt Cancer Center  
H&R Block  
H.B. Fuller  
H.J. Heinz  
Haemonetics  
Hall County Government  
Halliburton Co  
Handleman Co  
Hannaford Bros Co  
Harcourt Education  
Harley Davidson Inc  
Harman International  
Harman International Inds

Harrahs Entertainment Inc  
Harris Bank  
Harris Corp  
Harris County Hosp District  
Harris Enterprises  
Harry Winston  
Harsco  
Hartford Financial Services  
Harvard Vanguard Medical Assn  
Harvey Industries  
Hasbro Inc  
Hawaiian Electric  
Hawaiian Telecom  
Haynes International Inc  
Hazelden Foundation  
HBCS  
HBO  
HCA Healthcare  
HCA Inc  
Health Care Services  
Health Net  
Health Partners  
Hearst-Argyle Television  
Heat Transfer Research Inc  
Hendrick Medical Center  
Hendrickson International  
Herbalife International of America  
Hercules Inc  
Herman Miller  
Hershey Co  
Heshey Foods  
Hess Corp  
Hewlett-Packard Co  
Hexcel  
Hillenbrand Industries  
Hilti Inc  
Hilton Hotels Corporation  
Hines Interests  
Hitachi  
HNI Corporation  
HNTB  
Hoffmann-La Roche  
Holden Industries  
Home Depot Inc  
Honeywell International Inc  
Horizon Blue Cross Blue Shield of New Jersey  
Hormel Foods Corp  
Houghton Mifflin  
Hovnanian Enterprises  
Howard Hughes Medical Inst  
HQSI



HSBC North America  
Hubbard Broadcasting  
Hubbard Feeds Inc  
Hubbell Inc -CL B  
Hu-Friedy Manufacturing Co Inc  
Humana Inc  
Hunt (JB) Transprt Svcs Inc  
Hunter Industries Incorporated  
Huntington Bancshares  
Hutchinson Technology Inc  
Hyatt Corporation  
Hyundai Motor America  
IAC/InterActive  
IBM  
ICI Paints North America  
IDACORP  
IDEX  
IKON Office Solutions  
IMS Health  
Independence Blue Cross  
Indiana State Personnel Dept  
IndyMac  
Information Management Service  
ING  
Ingersoll-Rand  
Ingram Book Company  
Ingram Industries Inc  
Ingram Micro Inc  
INOVA Health Systems  
Insight Enterprises Inc  
Insurance Auto Auctions  
Integrated Electrical Svcs  
Intel Corp  
InterContinental Hotels  
International Dairy Queen Inc  
International Flavors & Fragrances  
International Game Technology  
International Paper  
International Truck & Engine  
Interpublic Group of Cos  
Interstate Bakeries Corp/DE/  
Interstate Brands  
INTL Business Machines Corp  
Intuit Inc  
Invacare Corp  
Invensys  
IOMA  
Iron Mountain Inc  
Irvine Company  
Irving Oil  
Irwin Financial

Isuzu Motors America Inc  
Itochu International  
ITT Industries Inc  
Ivax Corp  
J J Keller & Associates Inc  
J R Simplot Company  
J. Crew  
J.C. Penney Company  
J.M. Smucker  
J.R. Simplot  
Jabil Circuit Inc  
Jack In The Box Inc  
Jackson Hewitt Tax Svcs Inc  
Jacobs Engineering Group Inc  
James Hardie Bldg Products  
Jarden  
Jefferson Wells International  
Jenkins & Gilchrist  
Jet Blue Airways  
Jim Beam Brands Company  
JLT Services Corporation  
JM Family Enterprises  
Jo-Ann Stores Inc  
John Crane Inc  
John Hancock  
John Wiley & Sons Inc  
Johns-Manville  
Johnson & Johnson  
Johnson Controls Inc

D-3

---

**Table of Contents**

Joint Commission on Accrediation of Healthcare Organizations

Jostens Inc

Journal Broadcast Group

Joy Global Inc

JPI Partners Inc

JSJ Corporation

Judicial Branch of CA

K Hovnanian Companies LLC

Kaiser Foundation Health Plan

Kalas Mfg Inc

Kaman Industrial Technologies

Kason Corporation

Katun Corporation

KB Home

Keihin Indiana Precision Tech

Kellogg Co

Kellwood Co

Kelly Services Inc

Kendle International

Kennametal Inc

Kerr-McGee

Kettering University

KeyCorp

Keystone Powdered Metal Co

Kimber Manufacturing Inc

Kimberly-Clark Corp

Kinder Morgan

Kindred Healthcare Inc

Kinetic Concepts Inc

Kinetico Inc

King Pharmaceuticals

Kinross Gold

Kiplinger

KLA-Tencor Corp

Knight-Ridder Inc

Koch Industries

Kohler

Kohl's Corp

Kraft Foods

Kroger Co

Kum & Go LC

Kyocera America Inc

L L Bean Inc

L Perrigo Company

L-3 Communications Hldgs Inc

Lab Volt System

Labconco Corporation

Laboratory Cp of Amer Hldgs

Lafarge North America

Land O Lakes  
Landmark Communications - WTVF  
Landstar System Inc  
Lanier Worldwide Inc  
Lantech.com  
LaSalle Bank  
Lauder Estee Cos Inc -CL A  
LAUSD  
Lawson Products  
La-Z-Boy Inc  
Lear Corp  
Leggett & Platt Inc  
Lennar Corp  
Lennox International Inc  
Leprino Foods  
Lesco Inc  
Levi Strauss  
LexisNexis  
Lexmark International  
Liberty Diversified Industries  
Liberty Mutual  
LifeMasters Supported Selfcare Inc  
Limited Brands Inc  
Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts  
Lincoln Financial  
Linens N Things Inc  
Lithia Motors Inc -CL A  
Liz Claiborne Inc  
Lockheed Martin Corp  
Loews Corporation  
Loma  
Longs Drug Stores Corp  
Lorillard  
Louisiana-Pacific Corp  
Louisville Corporate Services  
Lowe's Companies Inc  
Lozier Corporation  
LSI Logic Corp  
Lubrizol Corp  
Lucent Technologies Inc  
Luck Stone Corp  
Lutron Electronics  
Luxottica Retail  
Lyondell Chemical Co  
M&T Bank  
Magellan Health Services Inc  
Magellan Midstream Partners  
Magna Donnelly Corporation  
Makino  
Manitowoc Co  
Mann+hummel USA Inc

Manor Care Inc  
Manpower Inc/WI  
Manship Stations - KRGV  
Maple-Vail Book Mfg Group  
Marathon Oil Corp  
Maricopa County  
Maricopa Integrated Health Syst  
Maritz Inc  
Marriott Intl Inc  
Marsh & McLennan  
Marshall & Ilsley  
Marshfield Clinic  
Marta  
Martin Marietta Materials  
Mary Kay Inc  
Maryland Dept - Transportation  
Masco Corp  
Massachusetts Mutual  
Massey Energy Co  
Master Lock Company  
MasterBrand Cabinets Inc  
MasterCard  
Mattel Inc  
Maxtor Corp  
May Department Stores Co  
Mayo Clinic  
Maytag Corporation  
McClatchy  
McDermott International Inc  
Mcdonald s Corp  
MCG Health Inc  
Mcgraw-Hill Companies  
Mckesson Corp  
McLane Company Inc  
MDC Holdings Inc  
MDS Laboratory Service  
MDU Resources Group Inc  
MeadWestvaco Corporation  
Medaire Inc  
Medco Health Solutions  
Media General Inc  
MedImmune  
Medtronic Inc  
Mellon Financial  
Merck & Co  
Mercury Insurance  
Mercy Health Partners  
Meredith  
Merit Medical Systems  
Meritage Homes Corp  
Merrill Corporation

Merrill Lynch Private Client  
Metaldyne  
Metavante  
Methode Electronics  
Methodist Health Care System  
MetLife  
MetroPCS  
Metropolitan Transit Authority  
MGM Mirage  
Miami Children's Hospital  
Michael Baker Corporation  
Michaels Stores Inc  
Michelin Tire Corporation  
Microdynamics  
Microflex Corporation  
Micron Technology Inc  
Microsoft  
Mid Michigan Med Ctr - Midland  
Middle East Television Network/Alhurra  
Midwest Airlines  
Midwest Research Institute  
Mike Albert Leasing Inc  
Milacron  
Millennium Chemicals Inc  
Millennium Pharmaceuticals  
Millipore  
Mine Safety Appliances Company  
Mission Foods  
Missouri Dept of Conservation  
Missouri Dept Transportation  
Mitretek Systems  
Mitsubishi International Corp  
Mitsui & Company U S A Inc  
Mizuno USA Inc  
Modine Manufacturing  
Moen Inc  
Mohawk Industries  
Mohegan Sun Casino  
Molex Inc  
Molson Coors Brewing Co  
Monaco Coach  
Moody's Corp  
Morgan Murphy Stations - WISC  
Motorola Inc  
MPSI Systems Inc  
MSC Industrial Direct  
MSP Communications  
MSX International  
MTA Long Island Bus  
MTD Products Inc  
MTS Systems Corporation

Murphy Oil Corp  
Mutual of Omaha  
Mystic Lake Casino  
Nalco  
NASD  
National Academies  
National Auto Dealers Assn  
National Fuel Gas Co  
National Futures Association  
National Geographic Society  
National Semiconductor Corp  
National Starch & Chemical  
Nationwide Credit Inc  
Nature's Sunshine Products Inc  
Navarre  
Navistar International Corp  
Navy Exchange Service Command  
Navy Federal Credit Union  
NBC Universal  
NCCI Holdings  
NCR Corp  
Neighborcare Inc  
Neiman Marcus Group Inc  
Nestle USA  
Neumann Homes  
New Jersey Resources Corp  
New York Life  
New York Times  
Newell Rubbermaid Inc  
Newmont Mining Corp  
Newsday Inc  
NIBCO Inc  
NICOR Inc  
Nike Inc  
Noranda Aluminum  
Norcal Waste Systems Inc  
Nordson Corporation  
Nordstrom Inc  
Norfolk Southern Corp  
Nortel Networks  
North American Lighting  
North Oakland Medical Centers  
Northeast Michigan Community  
Northrop Grumman  
Northwest Airlines  
Northwestern Mutual  
Norton Health Care  
Nova Southeastern University  
Novartis  
Novartis Consumer Health  
Novartis Pharmaceuticals

Novelis  
Novo Nordisk Pharmaceuticals  
NSC Pearson  
NSTAR  
Nuclear Management  
Nucor Corp  
Nvidia Corp  
NVR Inc  
Oakland County Road Commission  
Occidental Petroleum Corp  
Office Depot Inc  
Officemax Inc  
OGE Energy  
Oglebay Norton Company  
Ohio Casualty  
Ohio State University  
Oil-Dri Corporation of America  
Olin Corp  
OM Group Inc  
Omnicare Inc  
Omnova Solutions  
Oncology Nursing Society  
OneBeacon Insurance  
Oneok Inc  
Oracle Corp  
Orange County Teachers Federal Credit Union  
Orange County Transportation Authority

D-4

---



**Table of Contents**

Orange Glo International  
Orbital Science Corporation  
Oregon Lottery  
Oregon Steel Mills Corp Office  
O Reilly Automotive Inc  
Organon  
Oriental Trading Company  
Oshkosh Truck Corporation  
Osram Sylvania  
Osteo Med  
Our Lady of the Lake RMC  
Outrigger Hotels & Resorts  
Owens & Minor Inc  
Owens Corning  
Owens-Illinois  
Oxford Health Plans Inc  
Oxford Industries  
Paccar Inc  
Pacer International  
Pacific Coast Bldg Products  
Pacific Gas & Electric  
Pacific Life  
Packaging Corp of America  
Packaging of America  
Pall Corp  
Palmetto Health Alliance  
Panasonic  
Panasonic of North America  
Panduit Corporation  
Pantry Inc  
Papa Johns  
Papa John s International  
Par Pharmaceutical  
Parker Hannifin  
Parsons  
Pathmark Stores Inc  
Patterson Companies Inc  
Payless Shoesource Inc  
PC Connection Inc  
Peabody Energy Corp  
Pearson Education  
Pegasus Solutions Inc  
Penauille Servisair  
Penda Corporation  
Penn State Hershey Medical Ctr  
Pentair Inc  
People s Bank  
Peoples Energy Corporation  
Pep Boys-Manny Moe & Jack

Pepco Holdings  
Pepsi Bottling Group Inc  
PepsiAmericas  
PepsiCo  
Performance Food Group Co  
Pergo Inc  
PerkinElmer  
Pernod Richard USA  
Perot Systems Corp  
Perry Equipment Corporation  
Petco Animal Supplies Inc  
Petroleum Helicopters Inc  
Petsmart Inc  
Pfizer Inc  
PGT Industries  
Pharmavite LLC  
Pharmion  
Phelps Dodge Corporation  
PHH Arval  
Philip Services Corp  
Philips Electronics North America  
Phillips Corporation  
Phillips Plastics Corporation  
Phillips-Van Heusen Corp  
Phoenix Companies  
Pier 1 Imports Inc/DE  
Pilgrim s Pride Corp  
Pilot Corporation America  
Ping Inc  
Pitney Bowes  
PJM Interconnection  
Plexus Corp  
Plum Creek Timber Co Inc  
Plymouth Rock Assurance  
Plymouth Tube  
PM Company  
PMI Group  
PNC Financial Services  
PNM Resources  
Polaris Industries Inc  
Policy Studies Inc  
Polo Ralph Lauren Cp -CL A  
Polymer Inc  
Polyone Corp  
Popular  
Port of Portland  
Potlatch Corp  
PPG Industries Inc  
PPL  
PRA Inter national  
Praxair Inc

Prayon Inc  
Precision Castparts Corp  
Prefomed Line Products Co  
Premcor Inc  
Premier Inc  
Prestolite Wire Corporation  
Pride International Inc  
Prince William Hospital  
Principal Financial  
Priority Healthcare Corp  
Procter & Gamble Co  
Progressive  
Project Management Institute  
ProQuest  
Protection One  
Prudential Financial  
Psychotherapeutic Services  
Publix Super Markets Inc  
Puget Energy  
Pulte Homes Inc  
Purdue Pharma  
Pure Fishing America  
QLT  
Quadion Corporation  
Qualcomm Inc  
Qualex Inc  
Quest Diagnostics Inc  
Questar Corp  
Quintiles  
Quorum Health Resources  
QVC Inc  
Qwest Communications  
R L Polk & Company  
Radioshack Corp  
Ralcorp Holdings  
Raley's Superstores  
Rapidigm  
Raytheon  
RBC Dain Rauscher  
REA Magnet Wire Company Inc  
Readers Digest Assn  
Recon Optical Inc  
Red Wing Shoe Co  
Redcats USA  
Reebok International Ltd  
Reed Business Information  
Reed Elsevier  
Reed Exhibitions  
Regal-Beloit  
Regis Corp/MN  
Remy International Inc

Renaissance Learning Inc  
Research Triangle Institute  
Reuters America  
Revlon  
Rexel Inc  
Reynolds American  
Reynolds and Reynolds  
RI Office of Personnel Admin  
Rice University  
Rich Products Corporation  
Ricoh Electronics Inc  
Rimage Corporation  
Rinker Materials  
Rio Tinto  
RISO  
Rite - Hite Corporation  
Rite Aid Corp  
Robert Bosch  
Robert Half International  
Robert Harris Homes  
Roche Diagnostics  
Roche Palo Alto  
Rock-Tenn Co  
Rockwell Automation  
Rockwell Collins Inc  
Rohm and Haas Co  
Rollins Inc  
Rolls-Royce North America  
Ross Stores Inc  
Round Table Pizza Inc  
RoundAbout Theatre Company  
RPM International Inc  
RR Donnelley & Sons Company  
RSC Equipment Rental  
RSM McGladrey  
Russell Corporation  
Rutgers University  
Ryder System Inc  
S&C Electric Company  
S.C. Johnson  
Sabre  
Safeco  
Safeguard Scientifics Inc  
Safelite Group  
Safety-Kleen Holdco  
Safeway Inc  
Safilo USA  
Sage Publications Inc  
Sage Software Inc  
Sakura Finetek USA Inc  
Sally Beauty Company

Samuel Roberts Noble Foundation  
Sanmina-SCI Corp  
Sanofi-Aventis  
Sara Lee Corp  
Sargent Fletcher Inc  
Sarkes Tarzian - KTVN  
Sarkes Tarzian - WRCB  
SAS Institute Inc  
Sauer-Danfoss Inc  
Scana  
Schaller Anderson Inc  
Schaumburg Township District Library  
Schein Henry Inc  
Schering-Plough  
Schneider Electric  
Schneider National Inc  
Scholastic Corp  
School Employees Retirement  
Schreiber Foods Inc  
Schurz - KYTV  
Schurz - WAGT  
Schwan Food Company  
Science Applications International  
Scottish & Newcastle Importers  
Scotts Miracle-Gro  
Seagate Technology  
Sealed Air Corp  
Sealy Corp  
Sears Roebuck & Co  
Seattle Times  
Securian Financial Group  
Security Benefit Group of Companies  
Sempra Energy  
Sencorp  
Sensata Technologies  
Sentara Healthcare  
Sentry Group  
Sequa Corp -CL A  
Service Corp International  
Service Master  
Seventh Generation  
Shands HealthCare  
Shaw Group Inc  
Shell Oil  
Sherwin-Williams Co  
Shopko Stores Inc  
Shriners Hospital for Children  
Siemens  
Sierra Health Services  
Sigma-Aldrich  
Sigma-Aldrich Corp

Simon Property Group Inc  
Simpson Housing Ltd  
Sinclair Broadcast Group  
Sirius Satellite Radio  
Sirva Inc  
SJE-Rhombus  
SLM  
Smith (A O) Corp  
Smithfield Foods Inc  
Smucker (JM) Co  
Smurfit Stone Corporation  
Snap-On Inc  
Sodexo  
Sofa Express  
Solectron Corp  
Solo Cup Company  
Solutia Inc  
Solvay America  
Solvay Pharmaceuticals  
Sonic Automotive Inc -CL A  
Sonoco Products Co  
Sony Corporation of America  
Sony Electronics  
Sony Ericsson Mobile Communications  
South Jersey Gas Company  
Southco Inc  
Southeastern Freight Lines  
Southern Union Company  
Southwest Airlines  
Southwest Gas Corporation  
Sovereign Bancorp

D-5

---

**Table of Contents**

Space Telescope Science Inst  
Spansion  
Sparrow Health System  
Spartan Stores Inc  
Spherion Corp  
Sports Authority  
Springs Global US Inc  
Sprint Nextel  
SRAM  
SRS Technologies  
St Agnes Medical Center  
St Cloud Hospital  
St Joseph Health System  
St Jude Childrens Resch Hosp  
St Louis County Government  
St Mary s Hospital  
St. Jude Medical  
St. Lawrence Cement  
St. Paul Travelers  
Stampin Up!  
Stanadyne Corporation  
Standard Pacific Homes  
Standard Register  
Stanford Hospital & Clinic  
Stanley Works  
Staples Inc  
Starbucks Corp  
Starwood Hotels & Resorts Wrld  
State Corporation Commission  
State Farm Insurance  
State of Idaho  
State of Ohio - Human Resources Dept  
State of Oregon  
State Street  
Steelcase  
Stein Mart Inc  
Sterilite Corporation  
Steris  
STP Nuclear Operating  
Strattec Security Corp  
String Letter Publishing  
Stryker Corp  
Subaru of Indiana Automotive  
Sun Healthcare Group Inc  
Sun Life Financial  
Sun Microsystems Inc  
Sunbeam Television - WHDH  
Sundt Companies  
Sungard Data Systems Inc

Sunoco Inc  
SunTrust Banks  
Supervalu Inc  
SVB Financial  
Sverdrup Technology Inc  
Swift & Company  
Swift Transportation Co Inc  
Sybron Dental Specialties  
Sykes Enterprises  
Symantec Corp  
Symbol Technologies  
Syngenta  
Synovate  
Sysco Corp  
Systemax Inc  
T D Williamson Inc  
Takeda Pharmaceuticals  
Tanner Company  
TAP Pharmaceuticals  
Target Corp  
Tastefully Simple  
Taubman Centers  
Tech Data Corp  
TechTeam Global Inc  
TECO Energy  
Tecolote Research Inc  
Teepak Inc  
Teledyne Brown Engineering  
Teleflex Inc  
Temple-Inland Inc  
Tenet Healthcare Systems  
Tenneco Inc  
Terex  
Tesoro Corp  
Texas A & M University System  
Texas Air Composites  
Texas Capital Bank  
Texas Industries Inc  
Texas Instruments Inc  
Texas State Univ San Marcos  
Textron Inc  
The Actors Fund of America  
The Antioch Company  
The Auto Club Group  
The Body Shop  
The Cleveland Museum of Art  
The CNA Corporation  
The Colman Group Inc  
The Gannett Company  
The Holland Group Inc  
The Irvine Company



The J M Smucker Company  
The Jackson Laboratory  
The John H Harland Company  
The Lamson & Sessions Company  
The Marcus Corporation  
The Mark Travel Corp  
The Nordam Group  
The Pampered Chef  
The Salk Institute  
The Scooter Store  
The Topps Company Inc  
The Toro Company  
The Valspar Corporation  
Thermo Electron Corp  
Thomas & Betts  
Thomas Jefferson National Accelerator Facility  
Thomson Financial Services  
Thomson Learning  
Thomson Legal and Regulatory  
Thomson Scientific & Healthcare  
Thrivent Financial for Lutherans  
TIAA-Cref  
Tiffany & Co  
Time Warner Cable  
Timet  
Timken Co  
Titan Corp  
TJX Companies Inc  
Toll Brothers Inc  
Toray Composites America Inc  
Toshiba America Medical Sys  
Tower Automotive Inc  
Toyota Boshoku America  
Toyota Technical Center  
Toys R Us Inc  
Tractor Supply Co  
Trammell Crow Company  
Trans Union LLC  
Trans World Entmt Corp  
Transco Inc  
Travis County  
Treasure Island Resort&Casino  
Tremco Inc  
Trex  
Triad Hospitals Inc  
Tribune Co  
Trinity Consultants Inc  
Trinity Health  
Trinity Industries  
Triwest Healthcare Alliance  
True Value Hardware

Tupperware Corporation  
Turner Broadcasting System Inc  
Twin Cities Public Television - TPT  
TXU  
Tyco Electronics  
U.S. Bancorp  
UCB  
UGI Corp  
UMDNJ-University Hospital  
Underwriters Laboratories Inc  
Unilever United States  
Union Bank of California  
Union Beverage Company  
Union Pacific Corp  
Unisource Worldwide  
Unisys Corp  
United Airlines  
United Cerebral Palsy Assn  
United HealthCare Corporation  
United Natural Foods Inc  
United Parcel Service Inc  
United Rentals  
United States Cellular  
United States Steel Corp  
United Stationers Inc  
United Technologies Corp  
United Water Resources  
UnitedHealth  
Universal Underwriters Group  
Universal Corp/VA  
Universal Health Svcs -CL B  
Universal Instruments Corp  
Universal Lighting Technology  
Universal Orlando  
Universal Weather & Aviation  
University Health System  
University of Akron  
University of California at Berkeley  
University of Chicago  
University of Houston  
University of Kansas Hospital  
University of Miami  
University of Michigan  
University of Minnesota  
University of Missouri  
University of Pennsylvania  
University of St Thomas  
University of Virginia  
University of Wisconsin Medical Foundation  
University Physicians Inc  
Univision Communications

UnumProvident  
Upper Deck  
Urban Innovations  
URS Corp  
US Airways Group Inc  
US Investigations Services  
USAA  
USEC Inc  
USG  
USRA  
UST Inc  
UT Southwestern Medical Center  
Utah Transit Authority  
V S E Corporation  
Valero Energy Corp  
Valspar Corp  
Van Andel Institute  
Vanguard  
Vanguard Health Systems Inc  
Venturedyne Ltd  
Verde Realty  
Verispan LLC  
Verizon  
Verizon Wireless  
Vertex Pharmaceuticals  
Vetco Gray Inc  
VF Corporation - Services  
Via Christi Health System  
Viacom  
Visa International  
Visa USA  
Vistar  
Visteon Corp  
VNU Business Media  
Vulcan Materials Co  
W R Grace & Company  
Wachovia  
Walgreen Co  
Wal-Mart Stores  
Walt Disney  
Walter Industries Inc  
Warnaco Group Inc  
Washington Closure Hanford  
Washington Group International  
Washington Mutual  
Washington Post  
Washington Savannah River Co  
Waste Management  
Waterloo Industries Inc  
Watson Pharmaceuticals Inc  
Wawa Inc

Wayne Memorial Hospital  
WCI Communities Inc  
Webster Bank  
Wellcare Health Plans  
Wellchoice Inc  
Wellpoint Inc  
Wells Blue Bunny  
Wells Dairy  
Wells Fargo  
Wendy's International Inc  
Werner Enterprises Inc  
Wesco Intl Inc  
West Penn Allegheny Health Sys  
Western Digital Corp  
Western Gas Resources Inc  
Western Textile Companies  
Westinghouse Electric  
Westinghouse Savannah River  
Weston Solutions Inc  
Weyerhaeuser Co  
WGL Holdings Inc  
Wheaton Franciscan Healthcare  
Wheaton World Wide Moving  
Whole Foods Market Inc  
Wilder Foundation  
William Rainey Harper College  
Williams Cos Inc  
Williams-Sonoma  
Wilsons Leather

D-6

---

**Table of Contents**

Winn-Dixie Stores Inc  
Wisconsin Energy  
Wolters Kluwer US  
Woodward Communications  
World Fuel Services Corp  
World Kitchen Inc  
World Savings  
World Vision United States  
World Wildlife Fund  
Worldspan  
Worthington Industries  
WPS Resources  
Wray Edwin - KTBS  
Wright Tool Company  
Wrigley (WM) Jr Co  
WV University Medical Corp  
Wyeth  
Xerox  
XTO Energy Inc  
Yahoo Inc  
Yamaha Corporation of America  
Yankee Candle Company  
Yazaki North America  
York International Corp  
Young Broadcasting - KELO  
Young Broadcasting - KLFY  
Young Broadcasting - KRON  
Young Broadcasting - KWQC  
Young Broadcasting - WATE  
Young Broadcasting - WKRN  
Young Broadcasting - WLNS  
Young Broadcasting - WRIC  
Young Broadcasting - WTEN  
YSI  
Yum! Brands  
Zale Corporation  
Zebra Technologies Corporation  
Zeon Chemicals  
Zimmer Holdings Inc

D-7

---

**Table of Contents**

**ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS OF  
Covanta Holding Corporation  
May 1, 2008**

**PROXY VOTING INSTRUCTIONS**

**MAIL** - Date, sign and mail your proxy card in the envelope provided as soon as possible.

- OR -

**TELEPHONE** - Call toll-free **1-800-PROXIES** (1-800-776-9437) in the United States or **1-718-921-8500** from foreign countries and follow the instructions. Have your proxy card available when you call.

- OR -

**INTERNET** - Access **www.voteproxy.com** and follow the on-screen instructions. Have your proxy card available when you access the web page.

- OR -

**IN PERSON** - You may vote your shares in person by attending the Annual Meeting.

**COMPANY NUMBER**

**ACCOUNT NUMBER**



You may enter your voting instructions at 1-800-PROXIES in the United States or 1-718-921-8500 from foreign countries or [www.voteproxy.com](http://www.voteproxy.com) up until 11:59 PM Eastern Time the day before the meeting date.

â Please detach along perforated line and mail in the envelope provided **IF** you are not voting via telephone or the Internet. â

n 2113030303000000000 1

050108

**THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS RECOMMENDS A VOTE FOR THE ELECTION OF DIRECTORS AND FOR PROPOSALS 2 THROUGH 5.**

**PLEASE SIGN, DATE AND RETURN PROMPTLY IN THE ENCLOSED ENVELOPE. PLEASE MARK YOUR VOTE IN BLUE OR BLACK INK AS SHOWN HERE**

FOR AGAINST ABSTAIN

1. The Board of Directors recommends a vote FOR the listed nominees.

2. To amend the Equity Award Plan for Employees and

Officers to increase by 6,000,000 the number of shares of common stock authorized for issuance thereunder.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o <b>FOR ALL NOMINEES</b></li> <li>o <b>WITHHOLD AUTHORITY</b></li> <li>o <b>FOR ALL NOMINEES</b></li> <li><b>FOR ALL EXCEPT</b> (See instructions below)</li> </ul>	<p><b>NOMINEES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>; David M. Barse</li> <li>; Ronald J. Broglio</li> <li>; Peter C.B. Bynoe</li> <li>; Linda J. Fisher</li> <li>; Richard L. Huber</li> <li>; Anthony J. Orlando</li> <li>; William C. Pate</li> <li>; Robert S. Silberman</li> <li>; Jean Smith</li> <li>; Clayton Yeutter</li> <li>; Samuel Zell</li> <li>;</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. To amend the Equity Award Plan for Employees and Officers to increase the maximum award that a participant may receive in a calender year to 250,000 shares of restricted stock and options to purchase 650,000 shares of common stock.</li> <li>4. To amend the Equity Award Plan for</li> <li>5. Directors to increase by 300,000 the number of shares of common stock authorized for issuance thereunder.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o</li> <li>o</li> <li>o</li> <li>o</li> <li>o</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o</li> <li>o</li> <li>o</li> <li>o</li> <li>o</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o</li> <li>o</li> <li>o</li> <li>o</li> <li>o</li> </ul>
---	---	---	---	---	---

To ratify the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as Covanta Holding Corporation's independent auditors for the 2008 fiscal year.

6. Any other matters which may properly come before the Meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof in the discretion of the proxy holder.

Signature of Stockholder	Date:	Signature of Stockholder	Date:
<b>Note:</b> Please sign exactly as your name or names appear on this Proxy. When shares are held jointly, each holder should sign. When signing as executor, administrator, attorney, trustee or guardian, please give full title as such. If the signer is a corporation, please sign full corporate name by duly authorized officer, giving full title as such. If signer is a partnership, please sign in partnership name by authorized person.			

n

n



**Table of Contents**

**ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS OF  
Covanta Holding Corporation  
May 1, 2008**

Please date, sign and mail  
your proxy card in the  
envelope provided as soon  
as possible.

â Please detach along perforated line and mail in the envelope provided. â

21130303030000000000 1

050108

**THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS RECOMMENDS A VOTE FOR THE ELECTION OF DIRECTORS AND  
FOR PROPOSALS 2 THROUGH 5.  
PLEASE SIGN, DATE AND RETURN PROMPTLY IN THE ENCLOSED ENVELOPE. PLEASE MARK  
YOUR VOTE IN BLUE OR BLACK INK AS SHOWN HERE Þ**

FOR AGAINST ABSTAIN

- |  |  |                 |
|--|--|-----------------|
| 1. The Board of Directors recommends a vote FOR the listed nominees. | 2. To amend the Equity Award Plan for Employees and Officers to increase by 6,000,000 the number of shares of common stock authorized for issuance thereunder. | o      o      o |
|--|--|-----------------|

**NOMINEES:**

- |                             |                            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| o <b>FOR ALL NOMINEES</b>   | ;      David M. Barse      |
| o <b>WITHHOLD AUTHORITY</b> | ;      Ronald J. Broglio   |
| o <b>FOR ALL NOMINEES</b>   | ;      Peter C.B. Bynoe    |
|                             | ;      Linda J. Fisher     |
|                             | ;      Richard L. Huber    |
|                             | ;      Anthony J. Orlando  |
| <b>FOR ALL EXCEPT</b>       | ;      William C. Pate     |
| (See instructions below)    | ;      Robert S. Silberman |
|                             | ;      Jean Smith          |
|                             | ;      Clayton Yeutter     |
|                             | ;      Samuel Zell         |
|                             | ;                          |

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 3. To amend the Equity Award Plan for Employees and Officers to increase the maximum award that a participant may receive in a calender year to 250,000 shares of restricted stock and options to purchase 650,000 shares | o      o      o |
|---|-----------------|

of common stock.

4. To amend the Equity Award Plan for

5. Directors to increase by 300,000 the number of shares of common stock authorized for issuance thereunder.

To ratify the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as Covanta Holding Corporation's independent auditors for the 2008 fiscal year.

6. Any other matters which may properly come before the Meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof in the discretion of the proxy holder.

**INSTRUCTION:** To withhold authority to vote for any individual nominee(s), mark **FOR ALL EXCEPT** and fill in the circle next to each nominee you wish to withhold, as shown here:

1

**YOUR VOTE IS IMPORTANT!  
PLEASE VOTE, SIGN, DATE AND RETURN  
PROMPTLY IN THE ENCLOSED  
ENVELOPE.**

To change the address on your account, please check the box at right and indicate your new address in the address space above. Please note that changes to the registered name(s) on the account may not be submitted via this method.

Signature of Stockholder

Date:

Date:

Signature of  
Stockholder

**Note:** Please sign exactly as your name or names appear on this Proxy. When shares are held jointly, each holder should sign. When signing as executor, administrator, attorney, trustee or guardian, please give full title as such. If the signer is a corporation, please sign full corporate name by duly authorized officer, giving full title as such. If signer is a partnership, please sign in partnership name by authorized person.

---

**Table of Contents**

**COVANTA HOLDING CORPORATION**

**Proxy for Annual Meeting of Stockholders Solicited on Behalf of the Board of Directors**

The undersigned stockholder of Covanta Holding Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the Company), hereby appoints ANTHONY J. ORLANDO and TIMOTHY J. SIMPSON, or either of them, with full power of substitution in each of them, to attend the Annual Meeting of Stockholders of the Company (the Meeting) to be held on May 1, 2008, at 2:00 P.M., Eastern Daylight Time, and any adjournment or postponement thereof, to cast on behalf of the undersigned all votes that the undersigned is entitled to cast at the Meeting and otherwise to represent the undersigned at the Meeting with all powers possessed by the undersigned if personally present at the Meeting. The undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of the Notice of Annual Meeting of Stockholders and of the accompanying Proxy Statement and revokes any proxy heretofore given with respect to the Meeting.

The votes entitled to be cast by the undersigned will be cast as instructed on the reverse side hereof. If this proxy is executed but no instruction is given, the votes entitled to be cast by the undersigned will be cast for each of the nominees for director as described in the Proxy Statement, and for Proposals 2, 3, 4 and 5 listed on this proxy and as described in the Proxy Statement. The proxy holders are authorized to vote in their discretion on any other matter that may properly come before the Meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof.

**(Continued and to be signed on the reverse side)**

14475